

IRISH STANDARDS PUBLISHED BASED ON CEN/CENELEC STANDARDS

1. **I.S. ENV 13696:2000**
Date published 26 NOVEMBER 2001
Wood and parquet flooring - Determination of elasticity and resistance to wear
2. **I.S. ENV 13420:2000**
Date published 19 DECEMBER 2001
Windows - Behaviour between different climates - Test method
3. **I.S. 432:2001**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Bottled Water
4. **I.S. ENV 13800:2000**
Date published 1 JANUARY 2001
Lead and lead alloys - Analysis by flame atomic absorption spectrometry (FAAS) or inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (ICP-ES), without separation of the lead matrix
5. **I.S. EN ISO 105-Z06:2001**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Textiles - Tests for colour fastness -
Part Z06: Evaluation of dye and pigment migration (ISO 105-Z06:1998)
6. **I.S. EN ISO 105-Z11:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Textiles - Tests for colour fastness -
Part Z11: Evaluation of speckiness of colorant dispersions (ISO 105-Z11:1998)
7. **I.S. EN 416-1:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Single burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heaters for non-domestic use -
Part 1: Safety
8. **I.S. EN 419-1:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Non-domestic gas-fired overhead luminous radiant heaters -
Part 1: Safety
9. **I.S. EN 455-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Medical gloves for single use -
Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes
10. **I.S. EN 455-2:2001**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Medical gloves for single use -
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties (including Corrigendum 1:1996)
11. **I.S. EN 473:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Non destructive testing - Qualification and certification of NDT personnel - General principles

12. **I.S. EN 673:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Glass in building - Determination of thermal transmittance (U value) - Calculation method
13. **I.S. EN ISO 787-3:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
General methods of test for pigments and extenders -
Part 3: Determination of matter soluble in water - Hot extraction method (ISO 787-3:2000)
14. **I.S. EN ISO 787-8:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
General methods of test for pigments and extenders -
Part 8: Determination of matter soluble in water - Cold extraction method (ISO 787-8:2000)
15. **I.S. EN 795:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Protection against falls from a height - Anchor devices - Requirements and testing
16. **CR 13907:2000**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Information Technology - Character Repertoire and Coding Transformations - General model for graphic character transformations
17. **I.S. 3216:1989/A3:2001**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Code of Practice for the Bulk Storage of Liquefied Petroleum Gas
18. **I.S. EN 1503-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Valves - Materials for bodies, bonnets and covers - Part 1: Steels specified in European Standards
19. **I.S. EN 1503-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Valves - Materials for bodies, bonnets and covers - Part 2: Steels other than those specified in European Standards
20. **I.S. EN 1503-3:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Valves - Materials for bodies, bonnets and covers - Part 3: Cast irons specified in European Standards
21. **I.S. EN 1568-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates - Part 1: Specification for medium expansion foam concentrates for surface application to water-immiscible liquids
22. **I.S. EN 1568-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates - Part 2: Specification for high expansion foam concentrates for surface application to water-immiscible liquids
23. **I.S. EN 1568-3:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates - Part 3: Specification for low expansion foam concentrates for surface application to water-immiscible liquids

24. **I.S. EN 1568-4:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates - Part 4: Specification for low expansion foam concentrates for surface application to water-miscible liquids
25. **I.S. EN 1615:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Enteral feeding catheters and enteral giving sets for single use and their connectors - Design and testing
26. **I.S. EN 1643:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Valve proving systems for automatic shut-off valves for gas burners and gas appliances
27. **I.S. EN 1677-4:2001**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8
28. **I.S. EN ISO 3252:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Powder metallurgy - Vocabulary (ISO 3252:1999)
29. **I.S. EN ISO 6179:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Rubber, vulcanised or thermoplastic - Rubber sheets and rubber-coated fabrics - Determination of transmission rate of volatile liquids (gravimetric technique) (ISO 6179:1998)
30. **I.S. EN ISO 6603-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Plastics - Determination of puncture impact behaviour of rigid plastics - Part 2: Instrumented puncture test (ISO 6603-2:2000)
31. **I.S. EN ISO 7153-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Surgical instruments - Metallic Materials - Part 1: Stainless steel (ISO 7153-1:1991, including Amendment 1:1999)
32. **I.S. EN ISO 8891:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Dental casting alloys with noble metal content of at least 25% but less than 75% (ISO 8891:1998)
33. **I.S. EN ISO 9377-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Water quality - Determination of hydrocarbon oil index - Part 2: Method using solvent extraction and gas chromatography (ISO 9377-2:2000)
34. **I.S. EN ISO 10077-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Thermal performance of windows, doors and shutters - Calculation of thermal transmittance - Part 1: Simplified method (ISO 10077-1:2000)
35. **I.S. EN 10272:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Stainless steel bars for pressure purposes

36. **I.S. EN 10291:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Metallic materials - Uniaxial creep testing in tension - Method of test
37. **I.S. ENV ISO 11133-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Guidelines on preparation and production of culture media -
Part 1: General guidelines on quality assurance for the preparation of culture media in the laboratory (ISO/TR 11133-1:2000)
38. **I.S. EN 12158-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Builders hoists for goods -
Part 2: Inclined hoists with non-accessible load carrying devices
39. **I.S. EN 12390-1:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete - Part 1: Shape, dimensions and other requirements for specimens and moulds
40. **I.S. EN 12390-2:2001**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete -
Part 2: Making and curing specimens for strength tests
41. **I.S. EN 12390-5:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete -
Part 5: Flexural strength of test specimens
42. **I.S. EN 12390-6:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete - Part 6: Tensile splitting strength of test specimens
43. **I.S. EN 12390-7:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete -
Part 7: Density of hardened concrete
44. **I.S. EN 12390-8:2001**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Testing hardened concrete -
Part 8: Depth of penetration of water under pressure
45. **I.S. EN 12440:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Natural stone - Denomination criteria
46. **I.S. EN 12470-2:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Clinical thermometers -
Part 2: Phase change type (dot matrix) thermometers
47. **I.S. EN 12470-4:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Clinical thermometers -
Part 4: Performance of electrical thermometers for continuous measurement
48. **I.S. EN 12513:2000**
Date published 2 FEBRUARY 2001
Founding - Abrasion resistant cast irons

49. **I.S. EN ISO 12567-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Thermal performance of windows and doors - Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method -
Part 1: Complete windows and doors
(ISO 12567-1:2000)
50. **I.S. EN 12573-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Welded static non-pressurised thermoplastic tanks -
Part 1: General principles
51. **I.S. EN 12597:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bitumen and bituminous binders - Terminology
52. **I.S. EN 12697-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt - Part 1: Soluble binder content
53. **I.S. EN 12697-3:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt -
Part 3: Bitumen recovery: Rotary evaporator
54. **I.S. EN 12697-4:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt -
Part 4: Bitumen recovery: Fractionating column
55. **I.S. EN 12697-13:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt -
Part 13: Temperature measurement
56. **I.S. EN 12697-14:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt - Part 14: Water content
57. **I.S. EN 12727:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Furniture - Ranked seating - Test methods and requirements for strength and durability
58. **I.S. EN ISO 12945-2:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Textiles - Determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling - Part 2:
Modified Martindale method (ISO 12945-2:2000)
59. **I.S. EN 12970:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Mastic asphalt for waterproofing - Definitions, requirements and test methods
60. **I.S. EN 12975-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Solar collectors -
Part 1: General requirements
61. **I.S. EN 13011:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Transportation Services - Good transport chains - System for declaration of performance
conditions

62. **I.S. EN 13016-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Liquid petroleum products - Vapour pressure - Part 1: Determination of air saturated vapour pressure (ASVP)
63. **I.S. EN 13016-2:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Liquid petroleum products - Vapour pressure - Part 2: Determination of absolute vapour pressure (AVP) between 40°C and 100°C
64. **I.S. EN 13084-1:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Free-standing industrial chimneys -
Part 1: General requirements
65. **I.S. EN 13087-4:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Protective helmets - Test methods -
Part 4: Retention system effectiveness
66. **I.S. EN 13087-8:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Protective helmets - Test methods -
Part 8: Electrical properties
67. **I.S. EN 13087-10:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Protective helmets - Test methods -
Part 10: Resistance to radiant heat
68. **I.S. EN 13090:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Means for resealing threaded joints of gas pipework in buildings
69. **I.S. EN 13098:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Workplace atmosphere - Guidelines for measurement of airborne micro-organisms and endotoxin
70. **I.S. EN 13118:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Agricultural machinery - Potato harvesting equipment - Safety
71. **I.S. EN 13140:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Agricultural machinery - Sugar beet and fodder beet harvesting equipment - Safety
72. **I.S. EN 13423:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Compressed natural gas vehicle operations
73. **I.S. EN 13427:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Requirements for the use of European Standards in the field of packaging and packaging waste
74. **I.S. EN 13428:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Requirements specific to manufacturing and composition - Prevention by source reduction

75. **I.S. EN 13429:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Reuse
76. **I.S. EN 13430:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Requirements for packaging recoverable by material recycling
77. **I.S. EN 13431:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Requirements for packaging recoverable in the form of energy recovery, including specification of minimum inferior calorific value
78. **I.S. EN 13432:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Packaging - Requirements for packaging recoverable through composting and biodegradation - Test scheme and evaluation criteria for the final acceptance of packaging
79. **I.S. EN 13627:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:1992 modified)
80. **I.S. EN ISO 13716:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Dentistry - Reversible-irreversible hydrocolloid impression material systems (ISO 13716:1999)
81. **I.S. EN ISO 13846:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Plastics piping systems - End-load-bearing and non-end-load-bearing assemblies and joints for thermoplastics pressure piping - Test method for long-term leaktightness under internal water pressure (ISO 13846:2000)
82. **I.S. EN ISO 14161:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Sterilisation of health care products - Biological indicators - Guidance for the selection, use and interpretation of results (ISO 14161:2000)
83. **I.S. EN ISO 14181:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of residues of organochlorine pesticides - Gas chromatographic method (ISO 14181:2000)
84. **I.S. EN ISO 14509:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Small craft - Measurement of airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft (ISO 14509:2000)
85. **I.S. EN ISO 14691:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Flexible couplings for mechanical power transmission - General purpose applications (ISO 14691:1999)

86. **I.S. EN ISO 14730:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Ophthalmic optics - Contact lens care products - Antimicrobial preservative efficacy testing and guidance on determining discard date (ISO 14730:2000)
87. **I.S. EN ISO 15253:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Ophthalmic optics and instruments - Optical devices for enhancing low vision (ISO 15253:2000)
88. **I.S. EN ISO 15620:2001**
Date published 16 FEBRUARY 2001
Welding - Friction welding of metallic materials (ISO 15620:2000)
89. **I.S. EN 50090-8:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Home and Building Electronic Systems (HBES) -- Part 8: Conformity assessment of products
90. **I.S. EN 50121-2:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 2: Emission of the whole railway system to the outside world
91. **I.S. EN 50121-3-1:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 3-1: Rolling stock - Train and complete vehicle
92. **I.S. EN 50121-3-2:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 3-2: Rolling stock - Apparatus
93. **I.S. EN 50121-4:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 4: Emission and immunity of the signalling and telecommunications apparatus
94. **I.S. EN 50121-5:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 5: Emission and immunity of fixed power supply installations and apparatus
95. **I.S. EN 50191:2001**
Date published 5 JANUARY 2001
Erection and operation of electrical test equipment
96. **I.S. EN 50019:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Increased safety 'e'
97. **I.S. EN 50083-8:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Cable networks for television signals, sound signals and interactive services -- Part 8: Electromagnetic compatibility for networks
98. **I.S. EN 50121-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 1: General

99. **I.S. EN 50133-2-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Alarm systems - Access control systems for use in security applications -- Part 2-1:
General requirements for components
100. **I.S. EN 50174-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Information technology - Cabling installation -- Part 1: Specification and quality
assurance
101. **I.S. EN 50174-2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Information technology - Cabling installation -- Part 2: Installation planning and practices
inside buildings
102. **I.S. EN 50303:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Group I, Category M1 equipment intended to remain functional in atmospheres
endangered by firedamp and/or coal dust
103. **I.S. EN 60086-4:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Primary batteries -- Part 4: Safety standard for lithium batteries (IEC 60086-4:2000
(EQV))
104. **I.S. EN 60216-4-3:2000**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Electrical insulating materials - Thermal endurance properties -- Part 4-3: Ageing ovens
- Multi-chamber ovens (IEC 60216-4-3:2000 (EQV))
105. **I.S. EN 60255-25:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Electrical relays -- Part 25: Electromagnetic emission tests for measuring relays and
protection equipment (IEC 60255-25:2000 (EQV))
106. **I.S. EN 60512-20-2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Electromechanical components for electronic equipment - Basic testing procedures and
measuring methods -- Part 20-2: Test 20b - Flammability tests - Fireproofness (IEC
60512-20-2:2000 (EQV))
107. **I.S. EN 60598-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Luminaires -- Part 1: General requirements and tests (IEC 60598-1:1999 (MOD))
108. **I.S. EN 60825-2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of laser products -- Part 2: Safety of optical fibre communication systems (IEC
60825-2:2000 (EQV))
109. **I.S. EN 60061-1:1993/A23:1999**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and
safety -- Part 1: Lamp caps (IEC 60061-1:1969/A23:1999 (EQV))
110. **I.S. EN 60254-2:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Lead-acid traction batteries -- Part 2: Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of
polarity on cells (IEC 60254-2:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))

111. **I.S. EN 60312:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Vacuum cleaners for household use - Methods of measuring the performance (IEC 60312:1998/A1:2000 (EQV))
112. **I.S. EN 60335-2-15:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids (IEC 60335-2-15:1995/A2:2000 (EQV))
113. **I.S. EN 60335-2-40:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers (IEC 60335-2-40:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
114. **I.S. EN 60335-2-61:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-61: Particular requirements for thermal storage room heaters (IEC 60335-2-61:1992/A1:2000 (EQV))
115. **I.S. EN 60335-2-85:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-85: Particular requirements for fabric steamers (IEC 60335-2-85:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
116. **I.S. EN 60917-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Modular order for the development of mechanical structures for electronic equipment practices -- Part 1: Generic standard (IEC 60917-1:1998/A1:2000 (EQV))
117. **I.S. EN 50018:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Flameproof enclosure 'd'
118. **I.S. EN 50320:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Digital audio broadcasting system - Specification of the DAB command set for receivers (DCSR)
119. **I.S. EN 50325-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Industrial communications subsystem based on ISO 11898 (CAN) for controller-device interfaces -- Part 1: General requirements
120. **I.S. EN 50325-2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Industrial communications subsystem based on ISO 11898 (CAN) for controller-device interfaces -- Part 2: DeviceNet
121. **I.S. EN 50338:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled battery powered electrical lawnmowers
122. **I.S. EN 60417-1:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Graphical symbols for use on equipment -- Part 1: Overview and application (IEC 60417-1:1998 (EQV))

123. **I.S. EN 60417-2:2001**
Date published 12 JANUARY 2001
Graphical symbols for use on equipment -- Part 2: Symbol originals (IEC 60417-2:1998 (EQV))
124. **I.S. EN 300163:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Television systems;NICAM 728: transmission of two-channel digital sound with terrestrial television systems B, G, H, I, K1 and L
125. **I.S. EN 300171:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Specification, functional models and information flows;Control aspects of circuit-mode basic services [ISO/IEC 11574 (1994) modified]
126. **I.S. EN 300172:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN);Inter-exchange signalling protocol;Circuit-mode basic services [ISO/IEC 11572 (1996) modified]
127. **I.S. EN 300197 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS); Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 38 GHz
128. **I.S. EN 300198:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS); Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 23 GHz
129. **I.S. EN 300220-2:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short range devices; Technical characteristics and test methods for radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW;
130. **I.S. EN 300236:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Syntax-based videotex protocol;Terminal conformance testing
131. **I.S. EN 300301-1:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN;Conformance definitions for Available Bit Rate (ABR) and ATM Blocked Transfer (ABT) [ITU-T Recommendation I.371.1 (1997)]
132. **I.S. EN 300386-2:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment;ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) requirements;
133. **I.S. EN 300421:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for 11/12 GHz satellite services

134. **I.S. EN 300429:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for cable systems
135. **I.S. EN 300444:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP)
136. **I.S. EN 300468:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems
137. **I.S. EN 300481:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); B-Channel Aggregation Unit (CAU); Procedures and terminal requirements
138. **I.S. EN 300631-1:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS); Part 1: Antennas for Point-to-Point (P-P) radio links in the 1 GHz to 3 GHz band
139. **I.S. EN 300703:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Global System for Mobile communications (GSM); DECT/GSM Interworking Profile (IWP);
140. **I.S. EN 300744:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television
141. **I.S. EN 300748:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Multipoint Video Distribution Systems (MVDS) at 10 GHz and above
142. **I.S. EN 300749:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Microwave Multipoint Distribution Systems (MMDS) below 10 GHz
143. **I.S. EN 300761:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI) for railways
144. **I.S. EN 300789:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS); Avionic termination radio testing specification
145. **I.S. EN 300793:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Presentation of equipment for type testing

146. **I.S. EN 300798:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB); Distribution interfaces; Digital baseband In-phase and Quadrature (DIQ) interface
147. **I.S. EN 300827:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) and ancillary equipment
148. **I.S. EN 300828:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands
149. **I.S. EN 300829:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Maritime Mobile Earth Stations (MMES) operating in the 1,5/1,6 GHz bands providing Low Bit Rate Data Communications (LBRDC) for the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS)
150. **I.S. EN 300830:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Receive Only Mobile Earth Stations (ROMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz band providing data communications
151. **I.S. EN 300831:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) used within Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) operating in the 1,6/2,4 GHz and 2 GHz frequency bands
152. **I.S. EN 300832:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Mobile Earth Stations (MES) providing Low Bit Rate Data Communications (LBRDC) using satellites in Low Earth Orbits (LEO) operating in frequency bands below 1 GHz
153. **I.S. EN 301004-1:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Message Transfer Part (MTP) level 3 functions and messages to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2210 (1996), modified]
154. **I.S. EN 301039:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 16 kbit/s sub-multiplexing
155. **I.S. EN 301048:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Inter-exchange signalling protocol; Transit counter additional network feature [ISO/IEC 15056 (1997) modified]

156. **I.S. EN 301049:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN); Specification, functional models and information flows; Circuit-mode multi-rate bearer services [ISO/IEC 11584 (1996) modified]
157. **I.S. EN 301055:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS); Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA); Point-to-multipoint DRRS in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
158. **I.S. EN 301192:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); DVB specification for data broadcasting
159. **I.S. EN 301234:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB); Multimedia Object Transfer (MOT) protocol
160. **I.S. EN 301243:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description (GSM 06.51 version 4.0.1)
161. **I.S. EN 301244:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec (GSM 06.53 version 4.0.1)
162. **I.S. EN 301245:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 4.0.1)
163. **I.S. EN 301246:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.61 version 4.0.1)
164. **I.S. EN 301248:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 4.0.1)
165. **I.S. EN 301249:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.82 version 4.0.1)
166. **I.S. EN 301251:2001**
Date published 5 FEBRUARY 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Fault management of the Base Station System (BSS) (GSM 12.11 version 4.1.2)
167. **I.S. 201:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
(Revision of I.S. 201:1989)
check the individual parts

168. **I.S. 51:2001**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Clay Flue Linings and Flue Terminals
169. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300001 ed.4:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Attachments to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); General technical requirements for equipment connected to an analogue subscriber interface in the PSTN
170. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300002 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Category II specification for 9 600 or 4 800 bits per second duplex modems standardized for use on the PSTN
171. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300008-1 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Message Transfer Part (MTP) to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.701, Q.702, Q.703, Q.704, Q.705, Q.706, Q.707 and Q.708 modified]
172. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300008-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No. 7; Message Transfer Part (MTP) to support international interconnection;
173. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300009-1 ed.3:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No. 7; Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection;
174. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300009-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No. 7; Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection;
175. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300010-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM); Synchronous cross connect equipment; 64 kbit/s and n x 64 kbit/s cross connection rate 2 048 kbit/s access ports;
176. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300011-1 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Primary rate User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification
177. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300011-2 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Primary rate User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 2: Conformance test specification for interface IA and IB
178. **I.S. 201-1:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and Including 450/750V.
Part 1: General Requirements
179. **I.S. 201-2:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and Including 450/750V.
Part 2: Test Methods

180. **I.S. EN 60204-11:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines -- Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV (IEC 60204-11:2000 (EQV))
181. **I.S. EN 60320-2-1:2001**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 2-1: Sewing machine couplers (IEC 60320-2-1:2000 (EQV))
182. **I.S. EN 60335-2-77:2001**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers (IEC 60335-2-77:1996 (MOD))
183. **I.S. EN ISO 1873-2:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 26 FEBRUARY 2001
Plastics - Polypropylene (PP) moulding and extrusion materials - Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties - Amendment 1 (ISO 1873-2:1997/AM 1:2000)
184. **I.S. EN ISO 3767-2:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 26 FEBRUARY 2001
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment - Symbols for operator controls and other displays - Part 2: Symbols for agricultural tractors and machinery (ISO 3767-2:1991, Amendment 1:1995)
185. **I.S. EN ISO 7493:2000**
Date published 26 FEBRUARY 2001
Dental Operator's stool (ISO 7493:1997, including Technical Corrigendum 1:1999)
186. **I.S. EN ISO 8986-2:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 26 FEBRUARY 2001
Plastics - Polybutene (PB) moulding and extrusion materials - Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties - Amendment 1 (ISO 8986-2:1995/AM 1:2000)
187. **I.S. EN ISO 10555-5:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 26 FEBRUARY 2001
Sterile, single-use intravascular catheters - Part 5: Over-needle peripheral catheters (ISO 10555-5:1996/AM:1999)
188. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300011-3 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Primary rate User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 3: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) and Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) proforma specification for interface IA and IB
189. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300011/A2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Primary rate user-network interface;Layer 1 specification and test principles
190. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-1 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification

191. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-2 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) and Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) specification for interface IA
192. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-3 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 3: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) and Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) specification for interface IB
193. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-4 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 4: Conformance test specification for interface IA
194. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-5 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 5: Conformance test specification for interface IB
195. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-6 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification for interface IA
196. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012-7 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification for interface IB
197. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300012/A2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Basic user-network interface;Layer 1 specification and test principles
198. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-1-3/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment;Part 1-3: Classification of environmental conditions;
199. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-1-4/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment;Part 1-4: Classification of environmental conditions;
200. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-1-8 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 1-8: Classification of environmental conditions;
201. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-2-3/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests;
202. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-2-3/A2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests T 3.1 to T 3.5;

203. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-2-4/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests;
204. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300019-2-8 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE);Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-8: Specification of environmental tests;
205. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300048 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);ISDN Packet Mode Bearer Services (PMBS); ISDN Virtual Call (VC) and Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) bearer services provided by the B-channel of the user access - basic and primary rate
206. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300049 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);ISDN Packet Mode Bearer Service (PMBS); ISDN Virtual Call (VC) and Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) bearer services provided by the D-channel of the user access - basic and primary rate
207. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300052-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
208. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300052-3 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
209. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300052-4 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testina (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
210. **I.S. EN 60335-2-86:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-86: Particular requirements for electric fishing machines (IEC 60335-2-86:1998 (MOD))
211. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300052-5 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol;
212. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300052-6 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testina (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network

213. **I.S. EN 60335-2-97:2001**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment (IEC 60335-2-97:1998 (MOD))
214. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300055-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
215. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300056/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Service description
216. **I.S. EN 60534-8-1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
 Industrial-process control valves -- Part 8: Noise considerations -- Section 1: Laboratory measurement of noise generated by aerodynamic flow through control valves (IEC 60534-8-1:1986 (EQV))
217. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300058-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
218. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300058-3 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
219. **I.S. EN 60534-8-3:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
 Industrial-process control valves -- Part 8-3: Noise considerations - Control valve aerodynamic noise prediction method (IEC 60534-8-3:2000 (EQV))
220. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300058-4 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
221. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300058-5 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
222. **I.S. EN 60601-2-2:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
 Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for the safety of high frequency surgical equipment (IEC 60601-2-2:1998 (EQV))

223. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300058-6 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
224. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300061-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
225. **I.S. EN 60901:1996/A2:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Performance specifications (IEC 60901:1996/A2:2000 (EQV))
226. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300061-3 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
227. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300061-4 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
228. **I.S. EN 61000-3-11:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-11: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems - Equipment with rated current ≤ 75 A and subject to conditional connection (IEC 61000-3-11:2000 (EQV))
229. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300061-5 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
230. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300061-6 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
231. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300064-1 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
232. **I.S. EN 61000-4-1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-1: Testing and measurement techniques - Overview of IEC 61000-4 series (IEC 61000-4-1:2000 (EQV))

233. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300064-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
234. **I.S. EN 61000-4-27:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-27: Testing and measurement techniques - Unbalance, immunity test (IEC 61000-4-27:2000 (EQV))
235. **I.S. EN 61000-4-29:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-29: Testing and measurement techniques - Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations on d.c. input power port immunity tests (IEC 61000-4-29:2000 (EQV))
236. **I.S. EN 61094-1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Measurement microphones -- Part 1: Specifications for laboratory standard microphones (IEC 61094-1:2000 (EQV))
237. **I.S. EN 61162-1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems - Digital interfaces -- Part 1: Single talker and multiple listeners (IEC 61162-1:2000 (EQV))
238. **I.S. EN 61223-3-4:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Evaluation and routine testing in medical imaging departments -- Part 3-4: Acceptance tests - Imaging performance of dental X-ray equipment (IEC 61223-3-4:2000 (EQV))
239. **I.S. EN 61334-4-511:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Distribution automation using distribution line carrier systems -- Part 4-511: Data communication protocols - Systems management - CIASE protocol (IEC 61334-4-511:2000 (EQV))
240. **I.S. EN 61496-1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment -- Part 1: General requirements and tests (IEC 61496-1:1997 (EQV))
241. **I.S. EN 61558-2-23:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-23: Particular requirements for transformers for construction sites (IEC 61558-2-23:2000 (EQV))
242. **I.S. EN 62027:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Preparation of parts lists (IEC 62027:2000 (EQV))
243. **I.S. EN 50144-2-6:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers
244. **I.S. EN 50144-2-7:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for spray guns

245. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300064-4 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
246. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300064-5 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
247. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300064-6 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
248. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300066 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Float-free maritime satellite Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) operating in the 406,0 MHz to 406,1 MHz frequency band; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
249. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300072/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Videotex presentation layer protocol; Videotex presentation layer data syntax
250. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300075/A1 ed.2:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Processable data; File transfer
251. **I.S. EN 60249-2-5:1994/A5:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications - Specification No. 5: Epoxide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-5:1987/A5:2000 (EQV))
252. **I.S. EN 60249-2-6:1994/A4:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 6: Phenolic cellulose paper copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (horizontal burning test) (IEC 60249-2-6:1985/A4:2000 (EQV))
253. **I.S. EN 60249-2-7:1994/A4:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 7: Phenolic cellulose paper copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-7:1987/A4:2000 (EQV))
254. **I.S. EN 60249-2-9:1994/A5:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 9: Epoxide cellulose paper core, epoxide glass cloth surfaces copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-9:1987/A5:2000 (EQV))

255. **I.S. EN 60969:1993/A2:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Self-ballasted lamps for general lighting services - Performance requirements (IEC 60969:1988/A2:2000 (EQV))
256. **I.S. EN 60947-1:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 1: General rules (IEC 60947-1:1999/A1:2000 (EQV))
257. **I.S. EN 61232:1995/A11:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Aluminium-clad steel wires for electrical purposes
258. **I.S. EN 60044-1:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Instrument transformers -- Part 1: Current transformers (IEC 60044-1:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
259. **I.S. EN 60044-2:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Instrument transformers -- Part 2: Inductive voltage transformers (IEC 60044-2:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
260. **I.S. EN 60061-1:1993/A24:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 1: Lamp caps (IEC 60061-1:1969/A24:2000 (EQV))
261. **I.S. EN 60061-2:1993/A21:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 2: Lampholders (IEC 60061-2:1969/A21:2000 (EQV))
262. **I.S. EN 60061-3:1993/A23:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 3: Gauges (IEC 60061-3:1969/A23:2000 (EQV))
263. **I.S. EN 60061-4:1992/A6:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 4: Guidelines and general information (IEC 60061-4:1990/A6:2000 (EQV))
264. **I.S. EN 60249-2-10:1994/A5:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 10: Epoxide non-woven/woven glass reinforced copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-10:1987/A5:2000 (EQV))
265. **I.S. EN 60249-2-11:1994/A4:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 11: Thin epoxide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet, general purpose grade, for use in the fabrication of multilayer printed boards (IEC 60249-2-11:1987/A4:2000 (EQV))
266. **I.S. EN 60249-2-12:1994/A4:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2-12: Specifications: thin epoxide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability, for use in the fabrication of multilayer printed boards (IEC 60249-2-12:1987/A4:2000 (EQV))

267. **I.S. EN 60249-2-14:1994/A5:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 14: Phenolic cellulose paper copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test), economic quality (IEC 60249-2-14:1988/A5:2000 (EQV))
268. **I.S. EN 60249-2-17:1993/A3:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 17: Thin polyimide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability for use in the fabrication of multilayer printed boards (IEC 60249-2-17:1992/A3:2000 (EQV))
269. **I.S. EN 60249-2-18:1993/A3:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 18: Bismaleimide/triazine modified epoxide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-18:1992/A3:2000 (EQV))
270. **I.S. EN 60335-2-67:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines, for industrial and commercial use (IEC 60335-2-67:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
271. **I.S. EN 60335-2-68:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction appliances, for industrial and commercial use (IEC 60335-2-68:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
272. **I.S. EN 60335-2-69:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use (IEC 60335-2-69:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
273. **I.S. EN 60335-2-72:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial and industrial use (IEC 60335-2-72:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
274. **I.S. EN 60357:1988/A13:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) (IEC 60357:1982/A13:2000 (EQV))
275. **I.S. EN 60749:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Semiconductor devices - Mechanical and climatic test methods (IEC 60749:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
276. **I.S. EN 60870-5-101:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 2 MARCH 2001
Telecontrol equipment and systems -- Part 5-101: Transmission protocols - Companion standard for basic telecontrol tasks (IEC 60870-5-101:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
277. **I.S. EN 60216-4-2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electrical insulating materials - Thermal endurance properties -- Part 4-2: Ageing ovens - Precision ovens for use up to 300 °C

278. **I.S. EN 60368-4:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Piezoelectric filters of assessed quality -- Part 4: Sectional specification - Capability approval (IEC 60368-4:2000 (EQV))
279. **I.S. EN 60368-4-1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Piezoelectric filters of assessed quality -- Part 4-1: Blank detail specification - Capability approval (IEC 60368-4-1:2000 (EQV))
280. **I.S. EN 60601-2-5:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for the safety of ultrasonic physiotherapy equipment (IEC 60601-2-5:2000 (EQV))
281. **I.S. EN 60601-2-18:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2: Particular requirements for the safety of endoscopic equipment (IEC 60601-2-18:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
282. **I.S. EN 60601-2-34:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-34: Particular requirements for the safety, including essential performance, of invasive blood pressure monitoring equipment (IEC 60601-2-34:2000 (EQV))
283. **I.S. EN 60601-2-43:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-43: Particular requirements for the safety of X-ray equipment for interventional procedures (IEC 60601-2-43:2000 (EQV))
284. **I.S. EN 60695-2-10:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-10: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire apparatus and common test procedure (IEC 60695-2-10:2000 (EQV))
285. **I.S. EN 60695-2-11:2001**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-11: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire flammability test method for end-products (IEC 60695-2-11:2000 (EQV))
286. **I.S. EN 60695-2-12:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-12: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire flammability test method for materials (IEC 60695-2-12:2000 (EQV))
287. **I.S. EN 60695-2-13:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-13: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire ignitability test method for materials (IEC 60695-2-13:2000 (EQV))
288. **I.S. EN 60804:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Integrating-averaging sound level meters (IEC 60804:2000 (EQV))
289. **I.S. EN 61000-3-2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current up to and including 16 A per phase) (IEC 61000-3-2:2000 (MOD))

290. **I.S. EN 61000-4-23:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-23: Testing and measurement techniques - Test methods for protective devices for HEMP and other radiated disturbances (IEC 61000-4-23:2000 (EQV))
291. **I.S. EN 61010-2-045:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-045: Particular requirements for washer disinfectors used in medical, pharmaceutical, veterinary and laboratory fields (IEC 61010-2-045:2000 (EQV))
292. **I.S. EN 61204-3:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Low voltage power supplies, d.c. output -- Part 3: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) (IEC 61204-3:2000 (EQV))
293. **I.S. EN 61935-1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Generic cabling systems - Specification for the testing of balanced communication cabling in accordance with EN 50173 -- Part 1: Installed cabling (IEC 61935-1:2000 (EQV))
294. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300086/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Radio Equipment and Systems (RES);Land mobile group;Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech
295. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300086/A2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Radio Equipment and Systems (RES);Land mobile group;Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech
296. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300092-2 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol;
297. **I.S. HD 630-2-1 SA:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Low-voltage fuses -- Part 2-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) -- Sections I to V: Examples of types of standardized fuses (IEC 60269-2-1:1998 (MOD))
298. **I.S. EN 50293:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility - Road traffic signal systems - Product standard
299. **I.S. EN 60335-1:1994/A2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60335-1:1991/A2:1999 (EQV))
300. **I.S. EN 60352-4:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Solderless connections -- Part 4: Solderless non-accessible insulation displacement connections - General requirements, test methods and practical guidance (IEC 60352-4:1994/A1:2000 (EQV))

301. **I.S. EN 60570:1998/A2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electrical supply track systems for luminaires (IEC 60570:1995/A2:2000 (EQV))
302. **I.S. EN 60598-1:2000/A11:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Luminaires -- Part 1: General requirements and tests
303. **I.S. EN 60598-1:1997/A14:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Luminaires -- Part 1: General requirements and tests
304. **I.S. EN 60651:1994/A2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Sound level meters (IEC 60651:1979/A2:2000 (EQV))
305. **I.S. EN 60691:1995/A2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Thermal-links - Requirements and application guide (IEC 60691:1993/A2:2000 (EQV))
306. **I.S. EN 60694:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Common specifications for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear standards (IEC 60694:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
307. **I.S. EN 60811-1-2:1995/A2:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-2: General application - Thermal ageing methods (IEC 60811-1-2:1985/A2:2000 (EQV))
308. **I.S. EN 60942:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Electroacoustics - Sound calibrators (IEC 60942:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
309. **I.S. EN 60976:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Medical electrical equipment - Medical electron accelerators - Functional performance characteristics (IEC 60976:1989/A1:2000 (EQV))
310. **I.S. EN 61121:1999/A11:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Tumble dryers for household use - Methods for measuring the performance
311. **I.S. EN 61547:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements (IEC 61547:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
312. **I.S. ETSI ETS 300092-3 ed.1:2001**
Date published 20 FEBRUARY 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol;
313. **I.S. EN 50207:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Railway applications - Electronic power converters for rolling stock
314. **I.S. EN 60335-2-59:1997/A11:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers

315. **I.S. EN 130800:2000**
Date published 9 MARCH 2001
Sectional Specification: Tantalum surface mounting capacitors
316. **I.S. EN 1288-1:2000**
Date published 6 MARCH 2001
Glass in building - Determination of the bending strength of glass -
Part 1: Fundamentals of testing glass
317. **I.S. EN 1970:2000**
Date published 6 MARCH 2001
Adjustable beds for disabled persons - Requirements and test methods
318. **I.S. EN 12194:2000**
Date published 6 MARCH 2001
Shutters, external and internal blinds - Misuse - Test methods
319. **I.S. EN 12330:2000**
Date published 6 MARCH 2001
Corrosion protection of metals - Electrodeposited coatings of cadmium on iron or steel
320. **I.S. EN 13025:2000**
Date published 6 MARCH 2001
Packaging - Light gauge metal packaging - Nominal filling volumes for round cylindrical
and tapered general use metal containers to to 40 000ml
321. **I.S. EN ISO 283-1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Textile conveyor belts - Full thickness tensile testing -
Part 1: Determination of tensile strength, elongation at break and elongation at the
reference load (IS 283-1:2000)
322. **I.S. EN ISO 2922:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Acoustics - Measurement of airborne sound emitted by vessels on inland waterways and
harbours (ISO 2922:2000)
323. **I.S. EN ISO 3740:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Guidelines for the
use of basic standards (ISO 3740:2000)
324. **I.S. EN ISO 4892-1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Plastics - Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources -
Part 1: General guidance
(ISO 4892-1:1999)
325. **I.S. EN ISO 6865:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of crude fibre content - Method with Intermediate
filtration (ISO 6865:2000)
326. **I.S. EN ISO 7840:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Fire resistant fuel hoses (ISO 7840:1994)
327. **I.S. EN ISO 8178-6:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Exhaust emission measurement - Part 6:
Report of measuring results and test (ISO 8178-6:2000)

328. **I.S. EN ISO 8537:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Sterile single-use syringes, with or without needle, for insulin (ISO 8537:1991/DAM 1:2000)
329. **I.S. EN ISO 8665:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Marine propulsion engines and systems - Power measurements and declarations (ISO 8665:1994)
330. **I.S. EN ISO 9097:1994/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Electric fans (ISO 9097:1991)
331. **I.S. EN ISO 10087:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Hull identification - Coding system (ISO 10087:1990)
332. **I.S. EN ISO 10545-16:1999**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Ceramic tiles - Part 16: Determination of small colour differences (ISO 10545-16:1999)
333. **I.S. EN ISO 10592:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Hydraulic steering systems (ISO 10592:1994)
334. **I.S. EN ISO 10637:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Dental equipment - High- and medium-volume suction systems (ISO 10637:1999)
335. **I.S. EN ISO 10724-2:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Plastics - Injection moulding of test specimens of thermosetting powder moulding compounds (PMCs) - Part 2: Small plates (ISO 10724-2:1998)
336. **I.S. EN ISO 10882-2:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Sampling of airborne particles and gases in the operator's breathing zone - Part 2: Sampling of gases (ISO 10882-2:2000)
337. **I.S. EN ISO 11439:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Gas cylinders - High pressure cylinders for the on-board storage of natural gas as a fuel for automotive vehicles (ISO 11439:2000)
338. **I.S. EN ISO 11547:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Start-in-gear protection (ISO 11547:1994)
339. **I.S. EN ISO 12569:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Thermal insulation in buildings - Determination of air change in buildings - Tracer gas dilution method (ISO 12569:2000)
340. **I.S. EN ISO 13402:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Surgical and dental hand instruments - Determination of resistance against autoclaving, corrosion and thermal exposure (ISO 13402:1995)

341. **I.S. EN ISO 14644-2:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments - Part 2: Specifications for testing and monitoring to prove continued compliance with ISO 14644-1 (ISO 14644-2:2000)
342. **I.S. EN ISO 15138:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Offshore production installations - Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (ISO 15138:2000)
343. **I.S. EN ISO 16021:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Urine-absorbing aids - Basic principles for evaluation of single-use adult-incontinence-absorbing aids from the perspective of users and caregivers (ISO 16021:2000)
344. **I.S. EN 28846:1993/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Electrical devices - Protection against ignition of surrounding flammable gases (ISO 8846:1990)
345. **I.S. EN 28848:1994/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Remote steering systems (ISO 8848:1990)
346. **I.S. EN 28849:1994/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Electrically operated bilge-pumps (ISO 8849:1990)
347. **I.S. EN 29775:1993/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Small craft - Remote steering systems for single outboard motors of 15 kW to 40 kW power (ISO 9775:1990)
348. **I.S. EN ISO 3767-4:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 23 MARCH 2001
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment - Symbols for operator controls and other displays - Part 4: Symbols for forestry machinery (ISO 3767-4:1995/AM 1:2000)
349. **I.S. ETSI EN 300008-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Message Transfer Part (MTP) to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.701, Q.702, Q.703, Q.704, Q.705, Q.706, Q.707 and Q.708 modified]
350. **I.S. ETSI EN 300009-1 V1.4.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7; Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented) to support international interconnection; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.711 to Q.716 (1996). modified]
351. **I.S. ETSI EN 300011-1 V1.2.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Primary rate User Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification
352. **I.S. ETSI EN 300012-1 V1.2.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Basic User-Network Interface (UNI); Part 1: Layer 1 specification

353. **I.S. ETSI EN 300019-2-1 V2.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Environmental Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-1: Specification of environmental tests;
354. **I.S. ETSI EN 300066 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Float-free maritime satellite Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) operating in the 406,0 MHz to 406,1 MHz frequency band; Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
355. **I.S. ETSI EN 300086-1 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
356. **I.S. ETSI EN 300086-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3 2 of the R&TTF Directive
357. **I.S. ETSI EN 300089 V2.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Service description
358. **I.S. ETSI EN 300089 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Service description
359. **I.S. ETSI EN 300090 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Supplementary Service - Service Description
360. **I.S. ETSI EN 300092-1 V2.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
361. **I.S. ETSI EN 300094 V2.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service; Service description
362. **I.S. ETSI EN 300113-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and having an antenna connector; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement

363. **I.S. ETSI EN 300113-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land mobile service; Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and speech) and having an antenna connector; Part 2: Harmonised EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
364. **I.S. ETSI EN 300130-4 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
365. **I.S. ETSI EN 300135-1 V1.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM); Angle-modulated Citizens Band radio equipment (CEPT PR 27 Radio Equipment); Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
366. **I.S. ETSI EN 300135-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Angle-modulated Citizens Band radio equipment (CEPT PR 27 Radio Equipment); Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of R&TTE Directive
367. **I.S. ETSI EN 300138-4 V1.4.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
368. **I.S. ETSI EN 300141-4 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
369. **I.S. ETSI EN 300152-1 V1.2.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
370. **I.S. ETSI EN 300152-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only; Part 2: Harmonized FN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
371. **I.S. ETSI EN 300162-1 V1.2.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement

372. **I.S. ETSI EN 300162-2 V1.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands;Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
373. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-1 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 1: Overview
374. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-2 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
375. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-3 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
376. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-4 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
377. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-5 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
378. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-6 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 6: Identities and addressing
379. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-7 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 7: Security features
380. **I.S. ETSI EN 300175-8 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Common Interface (CI);Part 8: Speech coding and transmission
381. **I.S. ETSI EN 300176-1 V1.4.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Approval test specification; Part 1: Radio
382. **I.S. ETSI EN 300176-2 V1.4.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Approval test specification; Part 2: Speech
383. **I.S. ETSI EN 300182-3 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user

384. **I.S. ETSI EN 300182-4 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
385. **I.S. ETSI EN 300188-4 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
386. **I.S. ETSI EN 300195-3 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Supplementary service interactions;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
387. **I.S. ETSI EN 300195-4 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Supplementary service interactions;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
388. **I.S. 435-1:2001**
Date published 19 OCTOBER 2001
Timber Post and Rail Roadside Fencing - Part 1: Materials
389. **I.S. 435-2:2001**
Date published 19 OCTOBER 2001
Timber Post and Rail Roadside Fencing - Part 2: Erection of fencing by excavation for posts
390. **I.S. 435-3:2001**
Date published 19 OCTOBER 2001
Timber Post and Rail Roadside Fencing - Part 3: Erection of fencing by driving of posts
391. **I.S. EN ISO 662:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of moisture and volatile matter content (ISO 662:1998)
392. **I.S. EN ISO 1856:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Flexible cellular polymeric materials - Determination of compression set (ISO 1856:2000)
393. **I.S. EN ISO 4014:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon head bolts -
Product grades A and B
(ISO 4014:1999)
394. **I.S. EN ISO 4016:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon head bolts -
Product grade C (ISO 4016:1999)

395. **I.S. EN ISO 4017:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon head screws - Product grades A and B (ISO 4017:1999)
396. **I.S. EN ISO 4018:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon head screws -
Product grade C (ISO 4018:1999)
397. **I.S. EN ISO 4032:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon nuts, style 1 - Product grades A and B (ISO 4032:1999)
398. **I.S. EN ISO 4033:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon nuts, style 2 - Product grades A and B (ISO 4033:1999)
399. **I.S. EN ISO 4034:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon nuts - Product grade C
(ISO 4034:1999)
400. **I.S. EN ISO 4035:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon thin nuts (chamfered) - Product grades A and B (ISO 4035:1999)
401. **I.S. EN ISO 4036:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon thin nuts (unchamfered) - Product grade B (ISO 4036:1999)
402. **I.S. EN ISO 4759-1:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Tolerances for fasteners - Part 1: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts - Product grades A, B
and C (ISO 4759-1:2000)
403. **I.S. EN ISO 8673:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon nuts, style 1, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B (ISO
8673:1999)
404. **I.S. EN ISO 8674:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon nuts, style 2, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B (ISO
8674:1999)
405. **I.S. EN ISO 8675:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon thin nuts (chamfered) with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B
(ISO 8675:1999)
406. **I.S. EN ISO 8676:2000**
Date published 30 MAY 2001
Hexagon head screws with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B (ISO
8676:1999)
407. **I.S. EN ISO 8765:2000**
Date published 30 MARCH 2001
Hexagon head bolts with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A
and B (ISO 8765:1999)
408. **I.S. EN 71-1:1998/A5:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties

409. **I.S. EN 81-3:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts
410. **I.S. EN 495-5:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of foldability at low temperature - Part 5: Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
411. **I.S. EN 552:1994/A2:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Sterilization of medical devices - Validation and routine control of sterilization by irradiation
412. **I.S. EN 583-5:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Non-destructive testing - Ultrasonic examination - Part 5: Characterization and sizing of discontinuities
413. **I.S. EN 794-1:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Lung ventilators - Part 1: Particular requirements for critical care ventilators
414. **I.S. EN 844-12:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Round and sawn timber - Terminology - Part 12: Additional terms and general index
415. **I.S. EN 850:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Pin-index, yoke-type valve outlet connections for medical use
416. **I.S. EN 867-4:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Non-biological systems for use in sterilizers - Part 4: Specification for indicators as an alternative to the Bowie and Dick test for the detection of steam penetration
417. **I.S. ENV 1452-7:2000**
Date published 1 JANUARY 2001
Plastics piping systems for water supply - Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) - Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity
418. **I.S. ENV 1453-2:2000**
Date published 1 JANUARY 2001
Plastics piping systems with structured wall pipes for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings - Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity
419. **I.S. EN 1494:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Mobile or movable Jacks and associated lifting equipment
420. **I.S. EN 1717:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Protection against pollution of potable water in water installations and general requirements of devices to prevent pollution by backflow
421. **I.S. EN 1898:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Specifications for flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for non-dangerous goods

422. **I.S. EN 60730-1:2001**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60730-1:1999 (MOD))
423. **I.S. EN 61 291-2:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Optical fibre amplifiers -- Part 2: Digital applications - Performance specification template (IEC 61291-2:2000 (EQV))
424. **I.S. EN 61 753-2-1:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components performance standard -- Part 2-1: Fibre optic connectors terminated on single-mode fibre for category U - Uncontrolled environment (IEC 61753-2-1:2000 (EQV))
425. **I.S. EN 61809:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for portable sealed alkaline secondary cells and batteries (IEC 61809:2000 (EQV))
426. **I.S. EN 61834-6:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part 6: SDL format (IEC 61834-6:2000 (EQV))
427. **I.S. EN 60130-9:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Connectors for frequencies below 3 MHz -- Part 9: Circular connectors for radio and associated sound equipment (IEC 60130-9:2000 (EQV))
428. **I.S. EN 61334-6:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Distribution automation using distribution line carrier systems -- Part 6: A-XDR encoding rule (IEC 61334-6:2000 (EQV))
429. **I.S. EN 61346-2:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Industrial systems, installations and equipment and industrial products - Structuring principles and reference designations -- Part 2: Classification of objects and codes for classes (IEC 61346-2:2000 (EQV))
430. **I.S. EN 61347-2-2:2001**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic step-down convertors for filament lamps (IEC 61347-2-2:2000 (EQV))
431. **I.S. EN 61347-2-4:2001**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for general lighting (IEC 61347-2-4:2000 (EQV))
432. **I.S. EN 61347-2-5:2001**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for public transport lighting (IEC 61347-2-5:2000 (EQV))

433. **I.S. EN 61558-2-20:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-20: Particular requirements for small reactors (IEC 61558-2-20:2000 (EQV))
434. **I.S. EN 61860:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Dimensions of low-profile cores made of magnetic oxides (IEC 61860:2000 (EQV))
435. **I.S. EN 61904:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Video recording - Helical-scan digital component video cassette recording format using 12,65 mm magnetic tape and incorporating data compression (Format digital-L) (IEC 61904:2000 (EQV))
436. **I.S. EN 60168:1994/A2:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Tests on indoor and outdoor post insulators of ceramic material or glass for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 kV (IEC 60168:1994/A2:2000 (EQV))
437. **I.S. EN 60598-2-23:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Luminaires -- Part 2-23: Particular requirements - Extra low-voltage lighting systems for filament lamps (IEC 60598-2-23:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
438. **I.S. EN 60335-2-4:1995/A2:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors (IEC 60335-2-4:1993/A2:1999 (EQV))
439. **I.S. EN 50301:2001**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Methods of measurement for the power consumption of audio, video and related equipment
440. **I.S. EN 60335-2-27:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation (IEC 60335-2-27:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
441. **I.S. EN 60249-2-16:1993/A3:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Base materials for printed circuits -- Part 2: Specifications -- Specification No. 16: Polyimide woven glass fabric copper-clad laminated sheet of defined flammability (vertical burning test) (IEC 60249-2-16:1992/A3:2000 (EQV))
442. **I.S. EN 60076-1:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Power transformers -- Part 1: General (IEC 60076-1:1993/A1:1999 (EQV))
443. **I.S. EN 60335-2-76:1999/A1:2000**
Date published 6 APRIL 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-76: Particular requirements for electric fence energizers (IEC 60335-2-76:1997/A1:1999 (EQV))
444. **I.S. ETSI EN 300195-5 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network

445. **I.S. ETSI EN 300195-6 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Supplementary service interactions; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
446. **I.S. ETSI EN 300197 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz
447. **I.S. ETSI EN 300197 V1.4.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz
448. **I.S. ETSI EN 300198 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz
449. **I.S. ETSI EN 300198 V1.4.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz
450. **I.S. ETSI EN 300207-1 V2.0.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
451. **I.S. ETSI EN 300207-2 V2.0.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
452. **I.S. ETSI EN 300219-1 V1.2.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
453. **I.S. ETSI EN 300219-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment transmitting signals to initiate a specific response in the receiver; Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
454. **I.S. ETSI EN 300220-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods

455. **I.S. ETSI EN 300220-2 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 2: Supplementary parameters not intended for conformity purposes
456. **I.S. ETSI EN 300220-3 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW; Part 3: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
457. **I.S. ETSI EN 300224-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); On-site paging service; Part 1: Technical and functional characteristics, including test methods
458. **I.S. ETSI EN 300224-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); On-site paging service; Part 2 Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive
459. **I.S. ETSI EN 300234 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; High capacity digital radio systems carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements
460. **I.S. ETSI EN 300267-1 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
461. **I.S. ETSI EN 300267-2 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
462. **I.S. ETSI EN 300267-4 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
463. **I.S. ETSI EN 300267-6 V1.2.6:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol;
464. **I.S. ETSI EN 300286-4 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information

465. **I.S. ETSI EN 300286-5 V1.3.6:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
466. **I.S. ETSI EN 300286-6 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service;Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testina (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
467. **I.S. ETSI EN 300296-1 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Land Mobile Service; Radio equipment using integral antennas intended primarily for analogue speech; Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
468. **I.S. EN 12415:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Safety of machine tools - Small numerically controlled turning machines and turning centres
469. **I.S. ETSI TBR 001 ed.1:2000**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment to be connected to circuit switched data networks and leased circuits using a CCITT Recommendation X.21 interface, or at an interface physically, functionally and electrically compatible with CCITT Recommendation X.21 but operating at any data
470. **I.S. ETSI TBR 002 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Terminals and Access (DTA); Attachment requirements for Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) to connect to Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) for CCITT Recommendation X.25 interfaces at data signalling rates up to 1 920 kbit/s utilizing interfaces derived from CCITT Recommendations X.21 and X.21 bis
471. **I.S. ETSI TBR 003 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Attachment requirements for terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN basic access
472. **I.S. ETSI TBR 003/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Attachment requirements for terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN basic access
473. **I.S. ETSI TBR 004 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Attachment requirements for terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN primary rate access
474. **I.S. ETSI TBR 004/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Attachment requirements for terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN primary rate access
475. **I.S. ETSI TBR 005 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system;Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations;Access

476. **I.S. ETSI TBR 005 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system; Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Access
477. **I.S. ETSI TBR 006 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); General terminal attachment requirements
478. **I.S. ETSI TBR 006 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); General terminal attachment requirements
479. **I.S. ETSI TBR 006 ed.3:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECEIT); General terminal attachment requirements
480. **I.S. ETSI TBR 007 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); European Radio MESSaging Service (ERMES); Receiver requirements
481. **I.S. ETSI TBR 007 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Enhanced Radio MESSage System (ERMES); Receiver requirements
482. **I.S. ETSI TBR 008 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 3,1 kHz teleservice; Attachment requirements for handset terminals
483. **I.S. ETSI TBR 008 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 3,1 kHz teleservice; Attachment requirements for handset terminals
484. **I.S. ETSI TBR 009 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system; Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Telephony
485. **I.S. ETSI TBR 009 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system; Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Telephony
486. **I.S. ETSI TBR 010 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); General terminal attachment requirements: Telephony applications
487. **I.S. ETSI TBR 010 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); General terminal attachment requirements: Telephony applications

488. **I.S. ETSI TBR 010 ed.3:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); General Terminal Attachment Requirements; Telephony Applications
489. **I.S. ETSI TBR 011 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for DECT Public Access Profile (PAP) applications
490. **I.S. ETSI TBR 011/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for DECT Public Access Profile (PAP) applications
491. **I.S. ETSI TBR 012 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BT); Open Network Provision (ONP) technical requirements; 2 048 kbit/s digital unstructured leased line (D2048U) Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
492. **I.S. ETSI TBR 012/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); Open Network Provision (ONP) technical requirements; 2 048 kbit/s digital unstructured leased line (D2048U);
493. **I.S. ETSI TBR 013 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); 2 048 kbit/s digital structured leased lines (D2048S); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
494. **I.S. ETSI TBR 014 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
495. **I.S. ETSI TBR 014/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
496. **I.S. ETSI TBR 015 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased lines (A2O and A2S); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
497. **I.S. ETSI TBR 017 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business Telecommunications (BTC); Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased lines (A4O and A4S); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
498. **I.S. ETSI TBR 019 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Access

499. **I.S. ETSI TBR 019 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Access
500. **I.S. ETSI TBR 019 ed.3:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Access
501. **I.S. ETSI TBR 019 ed.5:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Access
502. **I.S. ETSI TBR 020 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Telephony
503. **I.S. ETSI TBR 020 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Telephony
504. **I.S. ETSI TBR 020 ed.3:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) mobile stations; Telephony
505. **I.S. ETSI TBR 021 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Terminal Equipment (TE); Attachment requirements for pan-European approval for connection to the analogue Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTNs) of TE (excluding TE supporting the voice telephony service) in which network addressing, if provided, is by means of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling
506. **I.S. ETSI TBR 022 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) Generic Access Profile (GAP) applications
507. **I.S. ETSI TBR 022/A1 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) Generic Access Profile (GAP) applications
508. **I.S. ETSI TBR 023 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS); Technical requirements for TFTS

509. **I.S. ETSI TBR 024 ed.1 (199)**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business TeleCommunications (BTC);34 Mbit/s digital unstructured and structured leased lines (D34U and D34S); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
510. **I.S. ETSI TBR 025 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Business TeleCommunications (BTC);140 Mbit/s digital unstructured and structured leased lines (D140U and D140S); Attachment requirements for terminal equipment interface
511. **I.S. ETSI TBR 026 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES);Low data rate Land Mobile satellite Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 1,5/1,6 GHz frequency bands
512. **I.S. ETSI TBR 027 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Low data rate Land Mobile satellite Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands
513. **I.S. ETSI TBR 028 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT); Transmit-only, transmit/receive or receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 11/12/14 GHz frequency bands
514. **I.S. ETSI TBR 030 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Satellite News Gathering (SNG) Transportable Earth Stations (TES) operating in the 11-12/13-14 GHz frequency bands
515. **I.S. ETSI TBR 031 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for mobile stations in the DCS 1 800 band and additional GSM 900 band; Access
516. **I.S. ETSI TBR 031 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2);Attachment requirements for mobile stations in the DCS 1 800 band and additional GSM 900 band;Access
517. **I.S. ETSI TBR 032 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2);Attachment requirements for mobile stations in the DCS 1 800 band and additional GSM 900 band;Telephony
518. **I.S. EN 12195-2:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles - Safety - Part 2: Web lashing made from man-made fibres
519. **I.S. EN 12444:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Resistance to wind load - Testing and calculation
520. **I.S. EN 12445:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety in use of power operated doors - Test methods

521. **I.S. EN 12453:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety in use of power operated doors - Requirements
522. **I.S. EN 12478:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Safety of machine tools - Large numerically controlled turning machines and turning centres
523. **I.S. EN 12835:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Airtight shutters - Air permeability test
524. **I.S. EN 12939:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Thermal performance of building materials and products - Determination of thermal resistance by means of guarded hot plate and heat flow meter methods - Thick products of high and medium thermal resistance
525. **I.S. EN 13017-1:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Solid wood panels - Classification by surface appearance - Part 1: Softwood
526. **I.S. EN 13017-2:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Solid wood panels - Classification by surface appearance - Part 2: Hardwood
527. **I.S. ENV 13050:2000**
Date published 19 DECEMBER 2001
Curtain Walling - Watertightness - Laboratory test under dynamic condition of air pressure and water spray
528. **I.S. EN 13541:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Glass in building - Security glazing - Testing and classification of resistance against explosion pressure
529. **I.S. EN 13829:2000**
Date published 12 APRIL 2001
Thermal performance of buildings - Determination of air permeability of buildings - Fan pressurization method (ISO 9972:1996, modified)
530. **I.S. ETSI TBR 032 ed.2:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Attachment requirements for mobile stations in the DCS 1 800 band and additional GSM 900 band; Telephony
531. **I.S. ETSI TBR 033 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Attachment requirements for packet mode terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN basic access
532. **I.S. ETSI TBR 034 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Attachment requirements for packet mode terminal equipment to connect to an ISDN using ISDN primary rate access

533. **I.S. ETSI TBR 035 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA);Emergency access
534. **I.S. ETSI TBR 036 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Global System for Mobile communications (GSM);DECT access to GSM Public Land Mobile Networks (PLMNs) for 3,1 kHz speech applications
535. **I.S. ETSI TBR 038 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); Attachment requirements for a terminal equipment incorporating an analogue handset function capable of supporting the justified case service when connected to the analogue interface of the PSTN in Europe
536. **I.S. ETSI TBR 040 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for DECT/ISDN interworking profile applications
537. **I.S. ETSI TBR 041 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN); Mobile Earth Stations (MES), including handheld earth stations, for S-PCN in the 1,6/2,4 GHz bands under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS);Terminal essential requirements
538. **I.S. ETSI TBR 042 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN); Mobile Earth Stations (MES), including handheld earth stations, for S-PCN in the 2,0 GHz bands under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS);Terminal essential requirements
539. **I.S. ETSI TBR 043 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT) transmit-only, transmit-and-receive, receive-only satellite earth stations operating in the 4 GHz and 6 GHz frequency bands
540. **I.S. ETSI TBR 044 ed.1:2001**
Date published 10 APRIL 2001
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Land Mobile Earth Stations (LMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz and 1,6 GHz bands providing voice and/or data communications
541. **I.S. EN 50086-2-4:1994/A1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for conduit systems buried underground
542. **I.S. EN 50106:1997/A2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - Particular rules for routine tests referring to appliances under the scope of EN 60335-1 and EN 60967
543. **I.S. EN 50165:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Electrical equipment of non-electric appliances for household and similar purposes - Safety requirements

544. **I.S. EN 50223:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Automatic electrostatic application equipment for flammable flock material
545. **I.S. EN 50266-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 1: Apparatus
546. **I.S. EN 50266-2-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-1: Procedures - Category A F/R
547. **I.S. EN 50266-2-2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-2: Procedures - Category A
548. **I.S. EN 50266-2-3:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-3: Procedures - Category B
549. **I.S. EN 50266-2-4:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-4: Procedures - Category C
550. **I.S. EN 50266-2-5:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-5 Procedures - Small cables - Category D
551. **I.S. EN 60601-2-10:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for the safety of nerve and muscle stimulators (IEC 60601-2-10:1987 (EQV))
552. **I.S. EN 61966-9:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multimedia systems and equipment - Colour measurement and management -- Part 9: Digital cameras (IEC 61966-9:2000 (EQV))
553. **I.S. EN 50242:1998/A2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Electric dishwashers for household use - Test methods for measuring the performance
554. **I.S. EN 50288-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 1: Generic specification
555. **I.S. EN 50288-2-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 2-1: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 100 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables

556. **I.S. EN 50288-2-2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control --
Part 2-2: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 100 MHz -
Work area and patch cord cables
557. **I.S. EN 50288-3-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control --
Part 3-1: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterized up to 100 MHz -
Horizontal and building backbone cables
558. **I.S. EN 50288-3-2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control --
Part 3-2: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterized up to 100 MHz -
Work area and patch cord cables
559. **I.S. EN 50288-4-1:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control --
Part 4-1: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 600 MHz -
Horizontal and building backbone cables
560. **I.S. EN 50288-4-2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control --
Part 4-2: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 600 MHz -
Work area and patch cord cables
561. **I.S. EN 60456:1999/A11:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Clothes washing machines for household use - Methods for measuring the performance
562. **I.S. EN 50144-2-10:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements
for jig saws
563. **I.S. EN 50149:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Railway applications - Fixed installations - Electric traction - Copper and copper alloy
grooved contact wires
564. **I.S. EN 50152-3-2:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Railway applications - Fixed installations - Particular requirements for a.c. switchgear --
Part 3-2: Measurement, control and protection devices for specific use in a.c. traction
systems - Single-phase current transformers
565. **I.S. EN 50152-3-3:2001**
Date published 20 APRIL 2001
Railway applications - Fixed installations - Particular requirements for a.c. switchgear --
Part 3-3: Measurement, control and protection devices for specific use in a.c. traction
systems - Single-phase inductive voltage transformers
566. **I.S. ETSI EN 300001 V1.5.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Attachments to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN); General technical
requirements for equipment connected to an analogue subscriber interface in the PSTN

567. **I.S. ETSI EN 300009-2 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No. 7; Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection;
568. **I.S. ETSI EN 300019-2-2 V2.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-2: Specification of environmental tests; Transportation
569. **I.S. ETSI EN 300019-2-3 V2.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests; Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
570. **I.S. ETSI EN 300019-2-4 V2.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests; Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
571. **I.S. ETSI EN 300019-2-8 V2.1.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Equipment Engineering (EE); Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment; Part 2-8: Specification of environmental tests; Stationary use at underground locations
572. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-1 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
573. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-2 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
574. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-3 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
575. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-4 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testina (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
576. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-5 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network

577. **I.S. ETSI EN 300052-6 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
578. **I.S. ETSI EN 300055-1 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
579. **I.S. ETSI EN 300055-2 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
580. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-1 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
581. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-2 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
582. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-3 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
583. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-4 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
584. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-5 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
585. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-6 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network

586. **I.S. ETSI EN 300058-6 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
587. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-1 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification
588. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-2 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
589. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-3 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
590. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-4 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
591. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-5 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
592. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-6 V1.2.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
593. **I.S. ETSI EN 300061-6 V1.3.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
594. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-1 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification

595. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-2 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
596. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-3 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
597. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-4 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
598. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-5 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
599. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-6 V1.3.4:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
600. **I.S. ETSI EN 300064-6 V1.4.3:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
601. **I.S. ETSI EN 300324-3 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)
602. **I.S. ETSI EN 300324-4 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (AN side)
603. **I.S. ETSI EN 300324-5 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)

604. **I.S. ETSI EN 300324-6 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (LE side)
605. **I.S. ETSI EN 300347-3 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)
606. **I.S. ETSI EN 300347-4 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (AN side)
607. **I.S. ETSI EN 300347-5 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)
608. **I.S. ETSI EN 300347-6 V3.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE);V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN);Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (LE side)
609. **I.S. ETSI EN 300392-2 V2.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA);Voice plus Data (V+D);Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
610. **I.S. ETSI EN 300443-1 V2.0.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN);Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol;B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2931 (1995). modified]
611. **I.S. ETSI EN 300485 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN);Definition and usage of cause and location in Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) ISDN User Part (ISUP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.850 (1998) with addendum modified]
612. **I.S. ETSI EN 300494-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Generic Access Profile (GAP); Profile Test Specification (PTS); Part 1: Summary
613. **I.S. ETSI EN 300765-1 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT); Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP);Part 1: Basic telephony services

614. **I.S. ETSI EN 301126-3-2 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems;Conformance testing;Part 3-2: Point-to-Multipoint antennas -
Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
615. **I.S. ETSI EN 301406 V1.4.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT);Harmonized EN for Digital
Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) covering essential requirements under
article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive;Generic radio
616. **I.S. ETSI EN 301707 V7.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);Discontinuous Transmission
(DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.3.1
Release 1998)
617. **I.S. ETSI EN 301753 V1.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems;Point-to-Multipoint equipments and antennas;Generic harmonized
standard for Point-to-Multipoint digital fixed radio systems and antennas covering the
essential requirements under Article 3.2 of the Directive 1999/5/EC
618. **I.S. ETSI EN 300371 V1.3.2:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN);Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy
(PDH) information model for the Network Element (NE) view
619. **I.S. ETSI EN 300392-7 V2.1.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA);Voice plus Data (V+D);Part 7: Security
620. **I.S. ETSI EN 300394-1 V2.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA); Conformance testing specification; Part 1: Radio
621. **I.S. ETSI EN 300430 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio systems for the
transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with
channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz
622. **I.S. ETSI EN 300431 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems;Point-to-point equipment; Parameters for radio system for the
transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz
623. **I.S. ETSI EN 300630 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Low capacity point-to-point digital radio
systems operating in the 1,4 GHz frequency band
624. **I.S. ETSI EN 300633 V1.3.1:2001**
Date published 21 MARCH 2001
Fixed Radio Systems; Point-to-point equipment; Low and medium capacity point-to-point
digital radio systems operating in the frequency range 2,1 GHz to 2,6 GHz
625. **I.S. EN ISO 10360-1:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Acceptance and reverification tests for
coordinate measuring machines (CMM) -
Part 1: Vocabulary (ISO 10360-1:2000)

626. **I.S. EN ISO 11399:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Principles and application of relevant International Standards (ISO 11399:1995)
627. **I.S. EN ISO 12209-1:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Gas cylinders - Outlet connections for gas cylinder valves for compressed breathable air - Part 1: Yoke type connections (ISO 12209-1:2000)
628. **I.S. EN ISO 12209-2:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Gas cylinders - Outlet connections for gas cylinder valves for compressed breathable air - Part 2: Threaded connections (ISO 12209-2:2000)
629. **I.S. EN ISO 12209-3:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Gas cylinders - Outlet connections for gas cylinder valves for compressed breathable air - Part 3: Adaptor for 230 bar valves (ISO 12209-3:2000)
630. **I.S. EN ISO 12706:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Non-destructive testing - Terminology - Terms used in penetrant testing (ISO 12706:2000)
631. **I.S. EN ISO 12937:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Petroleum products - Determination of water - Coulometric Karl Fischer titration method (ISO 12937:2000)
632. **I.S. EN ISO 13485:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Quality systems - Medical devices - Particular requirements for the application of EN ISO 9001 (ISO/IEC 13485:1996 (EQV))
633. **I.S. EN ISO 13488:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Quality systems - Medical devices - Particular requirements for the application of EN ISO 9002 (revision of EN 46002:1996) (identical to ISO 13488:1996)
634. **I.S. EN ISO 14024:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Environmental labels and declarations - Type 1 environmental labelling - Principles and procedures (ISO 14024:1999)
635. **I.S. ENV ISO 14819-3:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Traffic and Travel Information (TTI) - TTI Messages via traffic message coding - Part 3: Location referencing for ALERT-C (ISO/TS 14819-3:2000)
636. **I.S. EN ISO 14937:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Sterilisation of health care products - General requirements for characterisation of a sterilising agent and the development, validation and routine control of a sterilisation process for medical devices (ISO 14937:2000)

637. **I.S. EN ISO 16017-1:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Indoor, ambient and workplace air - Sampling and analysis of volatile organic compounds by sorbent tube/thermal desorption/capillary gas chromatography - Part 1: Pumped sampling (ISO 16017-1:2000)
638. **I.S. EN 71-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties
639. **I.S. EN 375:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Information supplied by the manufacturer with in vitro diagnostic reagents for professional use
640. **I.S. EN 583-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Non-destructive testing - Ultrasonic examination - Part 2: Sensitivity and range setting
641. **I.S. EN 693:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses
642. **I.S. EN 1011-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Welding - Recommendations for welding of metallic materials - Part 2: Arc welding of ferritic steels
643. **I.S. EN 1074-5:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests - Part 5: Control valves
644. **I.S. EN 1096-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Glass in building - Coated glass - Part 2: Requirements and test methods for class A, B and S coatings
645. **I.S. EN 1096-3:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Glass in building - Coated glass - Part 3: Requirements and test methods for class C and D coatings
646. **I.S. EN 1106:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Manually operated taps for gas burning appliances
647. **I.S. EN 1107-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of dimensional stability Part 2: Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
648. **I.S. EN 1114-3:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Rubber and plastics machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs
649. **I.S. EN 1273:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Child care articles - Baby walking frames - Safety requirements and test methods

650. **I.S. EN 1547:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing equipment including its ancillary handling equipment
651. **I.S. EN 1847:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Methods for exposure to liquid chemicals, including water
652. **I.S. EN 1896:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Adhesives for paper and board, packaging and disposable sanitary products - Determination of tensile strength and elongation
653. **I.S. EN 12050-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing - Part 1: Lifting plants for wastewater containing faecal matter
654. **I.S. EN 12320:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Building hardware - Padlocks and padlock fittings - Requirements and test methods
655. **I.S. EN 12334:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Industrial valves - Cast iron check valves
656. **I.S. EN 12369-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Wood-based panels - Characteristic values for structural design - Part 1: OSB, particleboards and fibreboards
657. **I.S. EN 12560-4:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flanges and their joints - Gaskets for Class-designated flanges - Part 4: Corrugated, flat or grooved metallic and filled metallic gaskets for use with steel flanges
658. **I.S. EN 12560-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flanges and their joints - Gaskets for Class-designated flanges - Part 1: Non-metallic flat gaskets with or without inserts
659. **I.S. EN 12560-5:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flanges and their joints - Gaskets for Class-designated flanges - Part 5:: Metallic ring joint gaskets for use with steel flanges
660. **I.S. EN 12629-4:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4: Concrete roof tile making machines
661. **I.S. EN 12644-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions

662. **I.S. EN 12664:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Thermal performance of building materials and products - Determination of thermal resistance by means of guarded hot plate and heat flow meter methods - Dry and moist products of medium and low thermal resistance
663. **I.S. EN 12667:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Thermal performance of building materials and products - Determination of thermal resistance by means of guarded hot plate and heat flow meter methods - Products of high and medium thermal resistance
664. **I.S. EN 12691:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Determination of resistance to impact
665. **I.S. EN 12730:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Determination of resistance to static loading
666. **I.S. EN 12775:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Solid wood panels - Classification and terminology
667. **I.S. EN 12781:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Wallcoverings - Specification for cork panels
668. **I.S. EN 12816:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Transportable refillable steel and aluminium LPG cylinders - Disposal
669. **I.S. EN 12874:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flame arresters - Performance requirements, test methods and limits for use
670. **I.S. EN 12898:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Glass in building - Determination of the emissivity
671. **I.S. EN 12954:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Cathodic protection of buried or immersed metallic structures - General principles and application for pipelines
672. **I.S. EN 13026:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Packaging - Light-gauge metal packaging - Nominal filling volumes for non-round, cylindrical and tapered general use metal containers up to 30 000 ml
673. **I.S. EN 13027:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Packaging - Light-gauge metal packaging - Open-top round cans defined by their nominal gross-lidded capacity
674. **I.S. EN 13028:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Packaging - Light-gauge metal packaging - Round open-top cans for beverage products with or without added gas, defined by their nominal filling volumes

675. **I.S. EN 13029:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Packaging - Light-gauge metal packaging - Apertures for plug-in plastic closures
676. **I.S. EN 13145:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Railway applications - Track - Wood sleepers and bearers
677. **I.S. EN 13173:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Cathodic protection for steel offshore floating structures
678. **I.S. EN 13174:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Cathodic protection for harbour installations
679. **I.S. EN 13211:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Air quality - Stationary source emissions - Manual method of determination of the concentration of total mercury
680. **I.S. EN 13214:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Thermal spraying - Thermal spray coordination - Tasks and responsibilities
681. **I.S. EN 13236:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Safety requirements for superabrasives
682. **I.S. EN 13274-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test -
Part 1: Determination of inward leakage and total inward leakage
683. **I.S. EN 13274-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test -
Part 2: Practical performance tests
684. **I.S. EN 13366:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Fertilisers - Treatment with a cation exchange resin for the determination of the chelated micro-nutrient content and of the chelated fraction of micro-nutrients
685. **I.S. EN 13368-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Fertilisers - Determination of chelating agents in fertilisers by ion chromatography -
Part 1: EDTA, HEDTA and DTPA
686. **I.S. EN 13368-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Determination of chelating agents in fertilisers by ion chromatography -
Part 2: EDDHA and EDDHMA
687. **I.S. EN 13461:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Packaging - Cylindrical flexible laminated tubes - Dimensions and tolerances
688. **I.S. EN 13523-0:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 0: General introduction and list of test methods

689. **I.S. EN 13523-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 1: Coating thickness
690. **I.S. EN 13523-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 2: Specular gloss
691. **I.S. EN 13523-3:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 3: Colour difference - Instrumental comparison
692. **I.S. EN 13523-4:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 4: Pencil hardness
693. **I.S. EN 13523-5:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 5: Resistance to rapid deformation (Impact test)
694. **I.S. EN 13523-7:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 4: Resistance to cracking on bending (T-bend test)
695. **I.S. EN 13523-10:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods -
Part 10: Resistance to fluorescent UV light and water condensation
696. **I.S. EN 12560-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flanges and their joints - Gaskets for Class-designated flanges -
Part 2: Spiral wound gaskets for use with steel flanges
697. **I.S. EN 12560-3:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Flanges and their joints - Gaskets for Class-designated flanges -
Part 3: Non-metallic PTFE envelope gaskets
698. **I.S. EN 13073:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Footwear - Test methods for whole shoe - Water resistance
699. **I.S. EN 13085:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Wallcoverings - Specification for cork rolls
700. **I.S. EN 13477-1:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Non-destructive testing - Acoustic emission - Equipment characterisation - Part 1: Equipment description
701. **I.S. EN 13477-2:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Non-destructive testing - Acoustic emission - Equipment characterisation -
Part 2: Verification of operating characteristic

702. **I.S. EN 13613:2001**
Date published 4 MAY 2001
Roller sports equipment - skateboards - Safety requirements and test methods
703. **I.S. EN 54-5:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fire detection and fire alarm systems -
Part 5: Heat detectors - Point detectors
704. **I.S. EN 54-7:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fire Detection and fire alarm systems -
Part 7: Smoke detectors - Point detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization
705. **I.S. EN 613:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Independent gas-fired convection heaters
706. **I.S. EN 1296:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roofing -
Method of artificial ageing by long term exposure to elevated temperature
707. **I.S. EN 1337-2:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Structural bearings - Part 2: Sliding elements
708. **I.S. EN 1337-7:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Structural bearings - Part 7: Spherical and cylindrical PTFE bearings
709. **I.S. EN 1444:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fibre-cement pipelines - Guide for laying and on-site work practices
710. **I.S. EN 1728:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability
711. **I.S. EN 1763-1:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Rubber and plastics tubing, hoses and assemblies for use with commercial propane,
commercial butane and their mixtures in the vapour phase -
Part 1: Requirements for rubber and plastics tubing and hoses
712. **I.S. EN 12050-2:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing -
Part 2: Lifting plants for faecal-free wastewater
713. **I.S. EN 12050-3:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing -
Part 3: Lifting plants for wastewater containing faecal matter for limited applications
714. **I.S. EN 12050-4:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Wastewater lifting plants for building and sites - Principles of construction and testing -
Part 4: Non-return valves for faecal-free wastewater and wastewater containing faecal matter

715. **I.S. EN 12094-5:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 5:
Requirements and test methods for high and low pressure selector valves and their
actuators for CO2 systems
716. **I.S. EN 12094-6:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 6:
Requirements and test methods for non-electrical disable devices for CO2 systems
717. **I.S. EN 12094-7:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 7:
Requirements and test methods for nozzles for CO2 systems
718. **I.S. EN 12255-10:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Wastewater treatment plants -
Part 10: Safety principles
719. **I.S. EN 12481:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Self adhesive tapes - Terminology
720. **I.S. EN 12697-27:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt -
Part 27: Sampling
721. **I.S. EN 12697-28:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Bituminous mixtures - Test methods for hot mix asphalt -
Part 28: Preparation of samples for determining binder content, water content and
grading
722. **I.S. EN 12699:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Execution of special geotechnical work - Displacement piles
723. **I.S. EN 12756:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Mechanical seals - Principal dimensions, designation and material codes
724. **I.S. EN 12976-1:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Factory made systems - Part 1: General
requirements
725. **I.S. EN 12976-2:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Factory made systems -
Part 2: Test methods
726. **I.S. EN 13249:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the
construction of roads and other trafficked areas (excluding railways and asphalt
inclusion)

727. **I.S. EN 13250:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of railways
728. **I.S. EN 13251:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in earthworks, foundations and retaining structures
729. **I.S. EN 13252:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in drainage systems
730. **I.S. EN 13253:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in erosion control works (coastal protection, bank revetments)
731. **I.S. EN 13254:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of reservoirs and dams
732. **I.S. EN 13255:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of canals
733. **I.S. EN 13256:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of tunnels and underground structures
734. **I.S. EN 13257:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in solid waste disposals
735. **I.S. EN 13265:2000**
Date published 27 APRIL 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in liquid waste containment projects
736. **I.S. CWA 14087:2000**
Date published 23 APRIL 2001
European Call Centre Standards for Training and Qualification - Customer Contact Representative Competences
737. **I.S. EN 50144-2-14:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers
738. **I.S. EN 50124-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Insulation coordination -- Part 1: Basic requirements - Clearances and creepage distances for all electrical and electronic equipment

739. **I.S. EN 50124-2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Insulation coordination -- Part 2: Overvoltages and related protection
740. **I.S. EN 50128:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Communication, signalling and processing systems - Software for railway control and protection systems
741. **I.S. EN 60133:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Dimensions of pot-cores made of magnetic oxides and associated parts (IEC 60133:2000 (EQV))
742. **I.S. EN 61334-3-22:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Distribution automation using distribution line carrier systems -- Part 3-22: Mains signaling requirements - MV phase-to-earth and screen-to-earth intrusive coupling devices (IEC 61334-3-22:2001 (EQV))
743. **I.S. EN 61558-2-19:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-19: Particular requirements for perturbation attenuation transformers (IEC 61558-2-19:2000 (EQV))
744. **I.S. EN 61788-3:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Superconductivity -- Part 3: Critical current measurement - DC critical current of Ag-sheathed Bi-2212 and Bi-2223 oxide superconductors (IEC 61788-3:2000 (EQV))
745. **I.S. EN 60034-7:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Rotating electrical machines -- Part 7: Classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and terminal box position (IM Code) (IEC 60034-7:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
746. **I.S. EN 61184:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Bayonet lampholders (IEC 61184:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
747. **I.S. EN 50083-7:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Cable networks for television signals, sound signals and interactive services -- Part 7: System performance
748. **I.S. EN 60730-2-9:1995/A12:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2: Particular requirements for temperature sensing controls
749. **I.S. EN 50083-5:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Cable networks for television signals, sound signals and interactive services -- Part 5: Headend equipment
750. **I.S. EN 50159-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Communication, signalling and processing systems -- Part 1: Safety-related communication in closed transmission systems

751. **I.S. EN 50159-2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Communication, signalling and processing systems -- Part 2:
Safety related communication in open transmission systems
752. **I.S. EN 50333:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Routine electrical safety testing in
production
753. **I.S. EN 60139:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Preparation of outline drawings for cathode-ray tubes, their components, connections
and gauges (IEC 60139:2000 (EQV))
754. **I.S. EN 60270:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
High-voltage test techniques - Partial discharge measurements (IEC 60270:2000 (EQV))
755. **I.S. EN 60704-2-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Household and similar electrical appliances - Test code for the determination of airborne
acoustical noise -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners (IEC 60704-2
-1:2000 (EQV))
756. **I.S. EN 60825-1:1994/A2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of laser products -- Part 1: Equipment classification, requirements and user's
guide (IEC 60825-1:1993/A2:2001 (EQV))
757. **I.S. EN 60875-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Non-wavelength-selective fibre optic branching devices -- Part 1: Generic specification
(IEC 60875-1:2000 (EQV))
758. **I.S. EN 60898-2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Circuit-breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations -- Part
2: Circuit-breakers for a.c. and d.c. operation (IEC 60898-2:2000 (EQV))
759. **I.S. EN 61518:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Mating dimensions between differential pressure (type) measuring instruments and
flanged-on shut-off devices up to 413 bar (41,3 MPa) (IEC 61518:2001 (EQV))
760. **I.S. EN 60534-6-2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Industrial-process control valves -- Part 6-2: Mounting details for attachment of
positioners to control valves - Positioner mounting on rotary actuators (IEC 60534-6
-2:2000 (EQV))
761. **I.S. EN 60335-2-8:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements
for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances (IEC 60335-2-8:1992/A1:2000 (EQV))
762. **I.S. EN 60335-2-11:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-11: Particular
requirements for tumbler dryers (IEC 60335-2-11:1993/A1:1998 (EQV))

763. **I.S. EN 60335-2-65:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances (IEC 60335-2-65:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
764. **I.S. EN 60335-2-66:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters (IEC 60335-2-66:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
765. **I.S. EN 60335-2-59:1997/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers (IEC 60335-2-59:1997/A1:2000 (EQV))
766. **I.S. EN 60335-2-79:1998/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners, for industrial and commercial use (IEC 60335-2-79:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
767. **I.S. EN 60335-2-11:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers (IEC 60335-2-11:2000 (MOD))
768. **I.S. EN 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-4: Testing and measurement techniques - Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test (IEC 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
769. **I.S. EN 61000-4-6:1996/A1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-6: Testing and measurement techniques - Immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields (IEC 61000-4-6:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
770. **I.S. EN 61000-4-8:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-8: Testing and measurement techniques - Power frequency magnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-8:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
771. **I.S. EN 61000-4-9:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-9: Testing and measurement techniques - Pulse magnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-9:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
772. **I.S. EN 61000-4-10:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-10: Testing and measurement techniques - Damped oscillatory magnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-10:1993/A1:2000 (EQV))
773. **I.S. EN 61000-4-11:1994/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-11: Testing and measurement techniques - Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations immunity tests (IEC 61000-4-11:1994/A1:2000 (EQV))

774. **I.S. EN 61000-4-12:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-12: Testing and measurement techniques - Oscillatory waves immunity test (IEC 61000-4-12:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
775. **I.S. EN 61131-5:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Programmable controllers -- Part 5: Communications (IEC 61131-5:2000 (EQV))
776. **I.S. EN 61204-6:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Low-voltage power supplies, DC output -- Part 6: Requirements for low-voltage power supplies of assessed performance (IEC 61204-6:2000 (EQV))
777. **I.S. EN 61217:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Radiotherapy equipment - Coordinates, movements and scales (IEC 61217:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
778. **I.S. EN 61300-3-5:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures -- Part 3-5: Examinations and measurements - Wavelength dependence of attenuation (IEC 61300-3-5:2000 (EQV))
779. **I.S. EN 61300-3-7:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures -- Part 3-7: Examinations and measurements - Wavelength dependence of attenuation and return loss (IEC 61300-3-7:2000 (EQV))
780. **I.S. EN 61753-1-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components performance standard -- Part 1-1: General and guidance - Interconnecting devices (connectors) (IEC 61753-1-1:2000 (EQV))
781. **I.S. EN 61937:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Digital audio - Interface for non-linear PCM encoded audio bitstreams applying IEC 60958 (IEC 61937:2000 (EQV))
782. **I.S. EN 61978-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic passive dispersion compensators -- Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 61978-1:2000 (EQV))
783. **I.S. EN 61996:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems - Shipborne voyage data recorder (VDR) - Performance requirements - Methods of testing and required test results (IEC 61996:2000 (EQV))
784. **I.S. EN 62013-2:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Caplights for use in mines susceptible to firedamp -- Part 2: Performance and other safety-related matters (IEC 62013-2:2000 (EQV))
785. **I.S. EN 62023:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Structuring of technical information and documentation (IEC 62023:2000 (EQV))

786. **I.S. EN 61966-5:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Multimedia systems and equipment - Colour measurement and management -- Part 5: Equipment using plasma display panels (IEC 61966-5:2000 (EQV))
787. **I.S. EN 60034-5:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Rotating electrical machines -- Part 5: Degrees of protection provided by the integral design of rotating electrical machines (IP code) - Classification (IEC 60034-5:2000 (EQV))
788. **I.S. EN 60076-5:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Power transformers -- Part 5: Ability to withstand short circuit (IEC 60076-5:2000 (EQV))
789. **I.S. EN 60086-1:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Primary batteries -- Part 1: General (IEC 60086-1:2000 (EQV))
790. **I.S. EN 60086-2:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Primary batteries -- Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications (IEC 60086-2:2000 (EQV))
791. **I.S. EN 60086-5:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Primary batteries -- Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte (IEC 60086-5:2000 (EQV))
792. **I.S. EN 60068-2-18:2002**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Environmental testing -- Part 2-18: Tests - Tests R and guidance: Water (IEC 60068-2-18:2000 (EQV))
793. **I.S. EN 60127-2:1991/A2:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Miniature fuses -- Part 2: Cartridge fuse-links (IEC 60127-2:1989/A2:2000 (EQV))
794. **I.S. EN 60255-22-3:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Electrical relays -- Part 22-3: Electrical disturbance tests for measuring relays and protection equipment - Radiated electromagnetic field disturbance tests (IEC 60255-22-3:2000 (EQV))
795. **I.S. EN 60268-3:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Sound system equipment -- Part 3: Amplifiers (IEC 60268-3:2000 (EQV))
796. **I.S. EN 60335-2-24:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and ice-makers (IEC 60335-2-24:2000 (EQV))
797. **I.S. EN 61000-4-2:1995/A2:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-2: Testing and measurement techniques - Electrostatic discharge immunity test (IEC 61000-4-2:1995/A2:2000 (EQV))

798. **I.S. EN 61000-4-3:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-3: Testing and measurement techniques - Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-3:1995/A2:2000 (EQV))
799. **I.S. EN 61131-7:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Programmable controllers -- Part 7: Fuzzy control programming (IEC 61131-7:2000 (EQV))
800. **I.S. EN 61140:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Protection against electric shock - Common aspects for installation and equipment (IEC 61140:1997 (EQV))
801. **I.S. EN 61300-2-40:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures -- Part 2-40: Tests - Screen testing of attenuation of single-mode tuned angled optical connectors (IEC 61300-2-40:2000 (EQV))
802. **I.S. EN 60335-2-7:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines (IEC 60335-2-7:2000 (MOD))
803. **I.S. EN 61347-2-3:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for fluorescent lamps (IEC 61347-2-3:2000 (EQV))
804. **I.S. EN 61347-2-6:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for aircraft lighting (IEC 61347-2-6:2000 (EQV))
805. **I.S. EN 61347-2-7:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for emergency lighting (IEC 61347-2-7:2000 (EQV))
806. **I.S. EN 61347-2-8:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lamps (IEC 61347-2-8:2000 (EQV))
807. **I.S. EN 61347-2-9:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) (IEC 61347-2-9:2000 (EQV))
808. **I.S. EN 61347-2-10:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for electronic invertors and convertors for high-frequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes) (IEC 61347-2-10:2000 (EQV))
809. **I.S. EN 61587-2:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Tests for IEC 60917 and IEC 60297 -- Part 2: Seismic tests for cabinets and racks (IEC 61587-2:2000 (EQV))

810. **I.S. EN 61837-2:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Surface mounted piezoelectric devices for frequency control and selection - Standard outlines and terminal lead connections -- Part 2: Ceramic enclosures (IEC 61837-2:2000 (EQV))
811. **I.S. EN 61837-3:2000**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Surface mounted piezoelectric devices for frequency control and selection - Standard outlines and terminal lead connections -- Part 3: Metal enclosures (IEC 61837-3:2000 (EQV))
812. **I.S. EN 61960-1:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications -- Part 1: Secondary lithium cells (IEC 61960-1:2000 (EQV))
813. **I.S. EN 62083:2001**
Date published 8 JUNE 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Requirements for the safety of radiotherapy treatment planning systems (IEC 62083:2000 (EQV))
814. **I.S. 17799-2:2000/A1:2001**
Date published 1 JUNE 2001
Information security management – Part 2: Specification for information security management systems
815. **I.S. ISO/IEC 17799:2001**
Date published 24 MAY 2001
Information Technology - Code of Practice for Information Security Management
816. **I.S. EN 55015:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment (CISPR 15:2000 (EQV))
817. **I.S. EN 55014-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus -- Part 1: Emission (CISPR 14-1:2000 (EQV))
818. **I.S. EN 60947-4-1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters (IEC 60947-4-1:2000 (EQV))
819. **I.S. EN 60934:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Circuit-breakers for equipment (CBE) (IEC 60934:2000 (EQV))
820. **I.S. EN 60669-2-1:2000**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Electronic switches (IEC 60669-2-1:1996 (MOD) + A1:1997 (MOD))
821. **I.S. EN 60191-6-3:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical standardization of semiconductor devices -- Part 6-3: General rules for the preparation of outline drawings of surface mounted semiconductor device packages - Measuring methods for package dimensions of quad flat packs (QFP) (IEC 60191-6-3:2000 (EQV))

822. **I.S. EN 61010-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61010-1:2001 (EQV))
823. **I.S. EN 61340-5-2:1999**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electrostatics -- Part 5-2: Protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena - User guide (IEC 61340-5-2:1999 (EQV))
824. **I.S. EN 50021:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Type of protection n
825. **I.S. EN 50126:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - The specification and demonstration of Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Safety (RAMS) - Part 1: Basic requirements and generic process
826. **I.S. EN 50206-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Railway applications - Rolling stock - Pantographs: Characteristics and tests -- Part 1: Pantographs for main line vehicles
827. **I.S. EN 60601-2-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for the safety of electron accelerators in the range of 1 MeV to 50 MeV (IEC 60601-2-1:1998 (EQV))
828. **I.S. EN 60601-2-46:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-46: Particular requirements for the safety of operating tables (IEC 60601-2-46:1998 (EQV))
829. **I.S. EN 60601-2-41:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-41: Particular requirements for the safety of surgical luminaires and luminaires for diagnosis (IEC 60601-2-41:2000 (EQV))
830. **I.S. EN 61291-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Optical fibre amplifiers -- Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 61291-1:1998 (EQV))
831. **I.S. EN 61340-5-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electrostatics -- Part 5-1: Protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena - General requirements (IEC 61340-5-1:1998 (EQV) + corrigendum Feb. 1999 (EQV))
832. **I.S. EN 50144-2-15:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers
833. **I.S. EN 50325-3:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Industrial communications subsystem based on ISO 11898 (CAN) for controller-device interfaces -- Part 3: Smart Distributed System (SDS)
834. **I.S. EN 50334:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Marking by inscription for the identification of cores of electric cables

835. **I.S. EN 50342:2001 + A1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Lead-acid starter batteries - General requirements, methods of test and numbering
836. **I.S. EN 60034-18-22:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Rotating electrical machines -- Part 18-22: Functional evaluation of insulation systems - Test procedures for wire-wound windings - Classification of changes and insulation component substitutions (IEC 60034-18-22:2000 (EQV))
837. **I.S. EN 60512-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Connectors for electronic equipment - Tests and measurements -- Part 1: General (IEC 60512-1:2001 (EQV))
838. **I.S. EN 60243-2:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electric strength of insulating materials - Test methods -- Part 2: Additional requirements for tests using direct voltage (IEC 60243-2:2001 (EQV))
839. **I.S. EN 60255-5:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electrical relays -- Part 5: Insulation coordination for measuring relays and protection equipment - Requirements and tests (IEC 60255-5:2000 (EQV))
840. **I.S. EN 60297-5-100:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-100: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Design overview (IEC 60297-5-100:2001 (EQV))
841. **I.S. EN 60297-5-101:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-101: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Injector/extractor handle (IEC 60297-5-101:2001 (EQV))
842. **I.S. EN 60297-5-102:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-102: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Electromagnetic shielding provision (IEC 60297-5-102:2001 (EQV))
843. **I.S. EN 60297-5-103:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-103: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Electrostatic discharge protection (IEC 60297-5-103:2001 (EQV))
844. **I.S. EN 60297-5-104:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-104: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Keying (IEC 60297-5-104:2001 (EQV))
845. **I.S. EN 60297-5-105:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-105: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Alignment and/or earth pin (IEC 60297-5-105:2001 (EQV))

846. **I.S. EN 60297-5-107:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series -- Part 5-107: Subracks and associated plug-in units - Rear mounted plug-in units (IEC 60297-5-107:2001 (EQV))
847. **I.S. EN 60512-1-100:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Connectors for electronic equipment - Tests and measurements -- Part 1-100: General - Applicable publications (IEC 60512-1-100:2001 (EQV))
848. **I.S. EN 60512-23-3:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electromechanical components for electronic equipment - Basic testing procedures and measuring methods -- Part 23-3: Test 23c: Shielding effectiveness of connectors and accessories (IEC 60512-23-3:2000 (EQV))
849. **I.S. EN 60601-1-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 1-1: General requirements for safety - Collateral standard: Safety requirements for medical electrical systems (IEC 60601-1-1:2000 (EQV))
850. **I.S. EN 60695-8-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Fire hazard testing -- Part 8-1: Heat release - General guidance (IEC 60695-8-1:2001 (EQV))
851. **I.S. EN 60872-3:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems - Radar plotting aids -- Part 3: Electronic plotting aid (EPA) - Performance requirements - Methods of testing and required test results (IEC 60872-3:2000 (EQV))
852. **I.S. EN 61000-5-7:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 5-7: Installation and mitigation guidelines - Degrees of protection by enclosures against electromagnetic disturbances (EM code) (IEC 61000-5-7:2001 (EQV))
853. **I.S. EN 61378-2:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Convertor transformers -- Part 2: Transformers for HVDC applications (IEC 61378-2:2001 (EQV))
854. **I.S. EN 61557-10:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 10: Combined measuring equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures (IEC 61557-10:2000 (EQV))
855. **I.S. EN 61788-5:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Superconductivity -- Part 5: Matrix to superconductor volume ratio measurement - Copper to superconductor volume ratio of Cu/Nb-Ti composite superconductors (IEC 61788-5:2000 (EQV))

856. **I.S. EN 61788-6:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Superconductivity -- Part 6: Mechanical properties measurement - Room temperature tensile test of Cu/Nb-Ti composite superconductors (IEC 61788-6:2000 (EQV))
857. **I.S. EN 61851-1:2001**
Date published 22 JUNE 2001
Electric vehicle conductive charging system -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61851-1:2001 (EQV))
858. **I.S. EN 60384-1:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment -- Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60384-1:1999 (MOD))
859. **I.S. EN 60461:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Time and control code for video tape recorders (IEC 60461:2001 (EQV))
860. **I.S. EN 60715:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Dimensions of low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Standardized mounting on rails for mechanical support of electrical devices in switchgear and controlgear installations (IEC 60715:1981 (EQV) + A1:1995 (EQV))
861. **I.S. EN 60661:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Methods for measuring the performance of electric household coffee makers (IEC 60661:1999 (EQV))
862. **I.S. EN 60998-1:1990/A1:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60998-1:1990/A1:1998 (EQV))
863. **I.S. EN 61047:1991/A2:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
D.C. or a.c. supplied electronic step-down convertors for filament lamps - Performance requirements (IEC 61047:1991/A2:2001 (EQV))
864. **I.S. EN 61204:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Low-voltage power supply devices, d.c. output - Performance characteristics (IEC 61204:1993/A1:2001 (EQV))
865. **I.S. EN 61481:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Live working - Portable phase comparators for use on voltages from 1 kV to 36 kV a.c. (IEC 61481:2001 (EQV))
866. **I.S. EN 61496-3:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment -- Part 3: Particular requirements for Active Opto-electronic Protective Devices responsive to Diffuse Reflection (AOPDDR) (IEC 61496-3:2001 (EQV))
867. **I.S. EN 61669:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Electroacoustics - Equipment for the measurement of real-ear acoustical characteristics of hearing aids (IEC 61669:2001 (EQV))

868. **I.S. EN 61834-10:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part 10: DTV format (IEC 61834-10:2001 (EQV))
869. **I.S. EN 61951-1:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Portable sealed rechargeable single cells -- Part 1: Nickel-cadmium (IEC 61951-1:2001 (EQV))
870. **I.S. EN 61951-2:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Portable sealed rechargeable single cells -- Part 2: Nickel-metal hydride (IEC 61951-2:2001 (EQV))
871. **I.S. EN 61966-8:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Multimedia systems and equipment - Colour measurement and management -- Part 8: Multimedia colour scanners (IEC 61966-8:2001 (EQV))
872. **I.S. EN 62044-3:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Cores made of soft magnetic materials - Measuring methods -- Part 3: Magnetic properties at high excitation level (IEC 62044-3:2000 (EQV))
873. **I.S. EN 62070:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Broadcast digital video tape recorders - Identification method for recording and/or reproduction error status (IEC 62070:2001 (EQV))
874. **I.S. EN 50171:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Central power supply systems
875. **I.S. EN 50182:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Conductors for overhead lines - Round wire concentric lay stranded conductors
876. **I.S. EN 50289-1-1:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-1: Electrical test methods - General requirements
877. **I.S. EN 50289-1-2:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-2: Electrical test methods - DC resistance
878. **I.S. EN 50289-1-3:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-3: Electrical test methods - Dielectric strength
879. **I.S. EN 50304:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Electric ovens for household use - Methods for measuring the energy consumption

880. **I.S. EN 60335-1:1994/A16:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 1: General requirements
881. **I.S. EN 60794-1-1:1999**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Optical fibre cables -- Part 1-1: Generic specification - General (IEC 60794-1-1:1999 (EQV))
882. **I.S. EN 61243-5:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Live working - Voltage detectors -- Part 5: Voltage detecting systems (VDS) (IEC 61243-5:1997 (MOD))
883. **I.S. EN 61310-3:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators (IEC 61310-3:1999 (EQV))
884. **I.S. EN 62077:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Fibre optic circulators - Generic specification (IEC 62077:2001 (EQV))
885. **I.S. EN 62107:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Super Video Compact Disc - Disc-interchange system-specification (IEC 62107:2000 (EQV))
886. **I.S. EN 60062:1993/A11:2001**
Date published 29 JUNE 2001
Marking codes for resistors and capacitors
887. **I.S. EN 50272-2:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations -- Part 2: Stationary batteries
888. **I.S. EN 60205:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Calculation of the effective parameters of magnetic piece parts (IEC 60205:2001 (EQV))
889. **I.S. EN 60255-22-6:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Electrical relays -- Part 22-6: Electrical disturbance tests for measuring relays and protection equipment - Immunity to conducted disturbances induced by radio frequency fields (IEC 60255-22-6:2001 (EQV))
890. **I.S. EN 60439-3:1990/A2:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 3: Particular requirements for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies intended to be installed in places where unskilled persons have access for their use - Distribution boards (IEC 60439-3:1990/A2:2001 (EQV))
891. **I.S. EN 60794-1-1:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Optical fibre cables -- Part 1-1: Generic specification - General (IEC 60794-1-1:1999/A1:2000 (EQV))

892. **I.S. EN 60811-1-1:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-1: General application - Measurement of thickness and overall dimensions - Tests for determining the mechanical properties (IEC 60811-1-1:1993/A1:2001 (EQV))
893. **I.S. EN 61000-3-3:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-3: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection (IEC 61000-3-3:1994/A1:2001 (EQV))
894. **I.S. EN 61479:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Live working - Flexible conductor covers (line hoses) of insulating material (IEC 61479:2001 (EQV))
895. **I.S. EN 61558-2-15:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for the supply of medical locations (IEC 61558-2-15:1999 (MOD))
896. **I.S. EN 61663-2:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Lightning protection - Telecommunication lines -- Part 2: Lines using metallic conductors (IEC 61663-2:2001 (EQV))
897. **I.S. EN 61747-2-1:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Liquid crystal and solid-state display devices -- Part 2-1: Passive matrix monochrome LCD modules - Blank detail specification (IEC 61747-2-1:1998 (EQV))
898. **I.S. EN ISO 179-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Plastics - Determination of Charpy Impact properties - Part 1: Non-Instrumented impact test (ISO 179-1:2000)
899. **I.S. EN ISO 180:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Plastics - Determination of Izod impact strength (ISO 180:2000)
900. **I.S. CR 1187:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Test methods for external fire exposure to roofs
901. **I.S. ENV 1401-3:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) - Part 3: Guidance for installation
902. **I.S. EN ISO 2580-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Plastics - Acrylonitrile/butadiene/styrene (ABS) moulding and extrusion materials - Part 1: Designation systems and basis for specifications (ISO 2580-1:2000)

903. **I.S. EN ISO 3497:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - X-ray spectrometric methods (ISO 3497:2000)
904. **I.S. EN ISO 3543:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Metallic and non-metallic coatings - Measurement of thickness - Beta backscatter method (ISO 3543:2000)
905. **I.S. EN ISO 3582:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Flexible cellular polymeric materials - Laboratory assessment of horizontal burning characteristics of small specimens subjected to a small flame (ISO 3582:2000)
906. **I.S. EN ISO 3630-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Dental root-canal instruments - Part 2: Enlargers (ISO 3630-2:2000)
907. **I.S. EN ISO 3690:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Welding and allied processes - Determination of hydrogen content in ferritic arc weld metal (ISO 3690:2000)
908. **I.S. EN ISO 4823:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Dentistry - Elastomeric impression materials (ISO 4823:2000)
909. **I.S. EN ISO 6330:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Textiles - Domestic washing and drying procedures for textile testing (ISO 6330:2000)
910. **I.S. EN ISO 6867:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of vitamin E content - Method using high-performance liquid chromatography (ISO 6867:2000)
911. **I.S. EN ISO 6869:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of the contents of calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, sodium and zinc - Method using atomic absorption spectrometry (ISO 6869:2000)
912. **I.S. EN ISO 7490:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Dental gypsum-bonded casting investments (ISO 7490:2000)
913. **I.S. EN ISO 7787-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Dental rotary instruments - Cutters - Part 2: Carbide laboratory cutters (ISO 7787-2:2000)
914. **I.S. EN ISO 7885:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Sterile dental injection needles for single use (ISO 7885:2000)

915. **I.S. EN ISO 8099:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Small craft - Toilet waste retention systems (ISO 8099:2000)
916. **I.S. EN ISO 8442-6:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs - Cutlery and table holloware -
Part 6: Lightly silver plated table holloware protected by lacquer (ISO 8442-6:2000)
917. **I.S. EN ISO 8442-7:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs - Cutlery and table holloware - Part 7:
Specification for table cutlery made of silver, other precious metals and their alloys (ISO
8442-7:2000)
918. **I.S. EN ISO 8442-8:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Materials and articles in contact with
foodstuffs - Cutlery and table holloware - Part 8: Specification for silver table and
decorative holloware (ISO 8442-8:2000)
919. **I.S. EN ISO 10133:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Small craft - Electrical systems - Extra-low-voltage d.c. installations (ISO 10133:2000)
920. **I.S. EN ISO 10360-5:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Acceptance and reverification tests for
coordinate measuring machines (CMM) -
Part 5: CMMs using multiple-stylus probing systems (ISO 10360-5:2000)
921. **I.S. EN ISO 10440-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - rotary-type positive displacement compressors -
Part 1: Process compressors (oil-free)
(ISO 10440-1:2000)
922. **I.S. EN ISO 10628:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Flow diagrams for process plants - General rules (ISO 10628:1997)
923. **I.S. EN ISO 10993-15:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Biological evaluation of medical devices -
Part 15: Identification and quantification of degradation products from metals and alloys
(ISO 10993-15:2000)
924. **I.S. EN ISO 11064-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Ergonomic design of control centres -
Part 1: Principles for the design of control centres (ISO 11064-1:2000)
925. **I.S. EN ISO 11064-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Ergonomic design of control centres -
Part 2: Principles for the arrangement of control suites
(ISO 11064-2:2000)

926. **I.S. EN ISO 11114-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Compatibility of cylinder and valve materials with gas contents - Part 2: Non-metallic materials (ISO 11114-2:2000)
927. **I.S. EN ISO 11591:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Small craft, engine-driven - Field of vision from helm position (ISO 11591:2000)
928. **I.S. EN ISO 11608-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Pen-Injectors for medical use - Part 1: Pen-Injectors - Requirements and test methods (ISO 11608-1:2000)
929. **I.S. EN ISO 11608-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Pen-Injectors for medical use - Part 2: Needles - Requirements and test methods (ISO 11608-2:2000)
930. **I.S. EN ISO 11608-3:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Pen-Injectors for medical use - Part 3: Finished cartridges - Requirements and test methods (ISO 11608-3:2000)
931. **I.S. EN ISO 11688-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment - Part 2: Introduction to the physics of low-noise design (ISO/TR 11688-2:1998)
932. **I.S. EN ISO 12048:2000**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Packaging - Complete, filled transport packages - Compression and stacking tests using a compression tester (ISO 12048:1994)
933. **I.S. EN ISO 12945-1:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Textiles - Determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling - Part 1: Pilling box method (ISO 12945-1:2000)
934. **I.S. EN ISO 13297:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Small craft - Electrical systems - Alternating current installations (ISO 13297:2000)
935. **I.S. EN ISO 13534:2000**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Inspection, maintenance, repair and remanufacture of hoisting equipment (ISO 13534:2000)
936. **I.S. EN ISO 13535:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Hoisting equipment (ISO 13535:2000)

937. **I.S. EN ISO 13628-2:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Design and operation of subsea production systems - Part 2: Flexible pipe systems for subsea and marine applications (ISO 13628-2:2000)
938. **I.S. EN ISO 13628-3:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Design and operation of subsea production systems - Part 3: Through flowline (TFL) systems (ISO 13628-3:2000)
939. **I.S. EN 60925:1991/A2:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
D.C. supplied electronic ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements (IEC 60925:1989/A2:2001 (EQV))
940. **I.S. EN ISO/IEC 13818-9:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information -
Part 9: Extension for real time interface for systems decoders (ISO/IEC 13819:1996)
941. **I.S. EN ISO 13995:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Protective clothing - Mechanical properties - Test method for the determination of the resistance to puncture and dynamic tearing of materials (ISO 13995:2000)
942. **I.S. EN ISO 14565:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of vitamin A content - Method using high-performance liquid chromatography (ISO 14565:2000)
943. **I.S. EN 60947-3:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units (IEC 60947-3:1999/A1:2001 (EQV))
944. **I.S. EN ISO 14588:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Blind rivets - Terminology and definitions (ISO 14588:2000)
945. **I.S. EN ISO 14589:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Blind rivets - Mechanical testing (ISO 14589:2000)
946. **I.S. EN 61834-7:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part 7: EDTV2 format (IEC 61834-7:2001 (EQV))
947. **I.S. EN ISO 14971:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Medical devices - Application of risk management to medical devices (ISO 14971:2000)

948. **I.S. EN 81714-3:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Design of graphical symbols for use in the technical documentation of products -- Part 3: Classification of connect nodes, networks and their encoding (IEC 81714-3:1998 (EQV))
949. **I.S. EN ISO 15973:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - AIA/St (ISO 15973:2000)
950. **I.S. EN 29241-3:1993/A1:2000**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs) - Part 3: Visual display requirements (ISO 9241-3:1992/AM1:2000)
951. **I.S. EN ISO 15974:2000**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - AIA/St (ISO 15974:2000)
952. **I.S. EN ISO 13703:2001**
Date published 6 JULY 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Design and installation of piping systems on offshore production platforms (ISO 13703:2000)
953. **I.S. EN 61032:2001**
Date published 5 JULY 2001
Protection of persons and equipment by enclosures - Probes for verification (IEC 61032:1997 (EQV))
954. **I.S. 266-1:1991/A1:2001**
Date published 14 AUGUST 2001
Polyethylene (PE) Pipes and Fittings for Natural Gas, Manufactured Gas and Liquefied Petroleum Gas. Part 1:Pipes (Edition 2)
955. **I.S. 201-3:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V. Part 3: Single core non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring
956. **I.S. 201-4:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V. Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring
957. **I.S. 201-5:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V. Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)
958. **I.S. 201-7:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V. Part 7: Cables with increased heat resistance
959. **I.S. 201-8:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V. Part 8: Single core non-sheathed cables for decorative chains

960. **I.S. 201- 9:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V.
Part 9: Cables for installation at low temperatures
961. **I.S. 201-10:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V.
Part 10: Extensible leads
962. **I.S. 201-11:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V.
Part 11: Cables for luminaires
963. **I.S. 201-12:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V.
Part 12: Heat resistant flexible cables (cords)
964. **I.S. 201-13:2001**
Date published 28 DECEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages up to and including 450/750V.
Part 13: Oil resistant PVC sheathed cables with two or more conductors
965. **I.S. ENV 807:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Wood preservatives - Determination of the effectiveness against soft rotting micro-fungi
and other soil inhabiting micro-organisms
966. **I.S. ENV 1729-1:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Part 1: Functional dimensions
967. **I.S. ENV 1729-2:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Part 2: Safety requirements
and test methods
968. **I.S. EN ISO 10289:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Methods for corrosion testing of metallic and other inorganic coatings on metallic
substrates - Rating of test specimens and manufactured articles subjected to corrosion
tests (ISO 10289:1999)
969. **I.S. EN ISO 10882-1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Sampling of airborne particles and
gases in the operator's breathing zone -
Part 1: Sampling of airborne particles (ISO 10882-1:2001)
970. **I.S. EN ISO 11721-1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Textiles - Determination of the resistance of cellulose-containing textiles to micro-
organisms - Soft burial test - Part 1: Assessment of rot-retardant finishing
(ISO 11721-1:2001)
971. **I.S. ENV 12625-8:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Tissue paper and tissue products - Part 8: Water absorption time, water absorption
capacity - Manual and automated test method

972. **I.S. ENV ISO 13843:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Water quality - Guidance on validation of microbiological methods (ISO/TR 13843:2000)
973. **I.S. EN ISO 13929:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Small craft - Steering gear - Geared link systems (ISO 13929:2001)
974. **I.S. ENV 13936:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Workplace atmospheres - Measurements of chemical agents present as mixtures of airborne particles and vapour - Requirements and test methods
975. **I.S. ENV 14014:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Postal services - Hybrid mail - Document type definitions for customer to operator: a common set of default tags
976. **I.S. ENV 14029:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Lead and lead alloys - Analysis by flame atomic absorption spectrometry (FAAS) or inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (ICP-ES), after separation of the lead matrix
977. **I.S. CWA 14168:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Secure Signature-Creation Devices
978. **I.S. CWA 14169:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Secure Signature-Creation Devices
979. **I.S. CWA 14170:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Security Requirements for Signature Creation Applications
980. **I.S. CWA 14171:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Procedures for Electronic Signature Verification
981. **I.S. CWA 14172-1:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
EESSI Conformity Assessment Guidance - Part 1: General
982. **I.S. CWA 14172-2:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
EESSI Conformity Assessment Guidance - Part 2: Certification Authority services and processes
983. **I.S. CWA 14243-1:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Post-consumer tyre materials and applications - Part 1: Materials
984. **I.S. EN 777-1:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 1: System D, safety
985. **I.S. EN 777-2:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 2: System E, safety

986. **I.S. EN 777-3:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use -
Part 3: System F, safety
987. **I.S. EN 777-4:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use -
Part 4: System H, safety
988. **I.S. EN 792-8:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements -
Part 8: Sanders and polishers
989. **I.S. EN 792-9:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements -
Part 9: Die grinders
990. **I.S. ENV 1046:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Plastics piping and ducting systems - Systems outside building structures for the
conveyance of water or sewage - Practices for installation above and below ground
991. **I.S. EN 3921:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41203 (NiCr7Si5B3) - Filler metal for brazing -
Amorphous foil
992. **I.S. EN 3923:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41203
(NiCr7Si5B3Fe3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
993. **I.S. EN 3925:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40001 (NiSi5B3) - Filler metal for brazing -
Amorphous foil
994. **I.S. EN 3926:2001**
Date published 11 JUNE 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40001 (NiSi5B3) - Filler metal for brazing -
Borided foil
995. **I.S. EN 3932:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B13001 (NiP11) - Filler metal for brazing -
Amorphous foil
996. **I.S. EN 3934:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B21001 (NiCr15B4) - Filler metal for brazing -
Amorphous foil
997. **I.S. EN 3935:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B21001 (NiCr15B4) - Filler metal for brazing -
Borided foil

998. **I.S. EN 3938:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloys NI-B46001 (NiCo20Si5B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Amorphous foil
999. **I.S. EN 3939:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloys NI-B46001 (NiCo20Si5B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1000. **I.S. EN 3941:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41204 (NiCr13Si4B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Amorphous foil
1001. **I.S. EN 3942:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41204 (NiCr13Si4B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Borided foil
1002. **I.S. EN 3943:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41204 (NiCr13Fe4Si4B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1003. **I.S. EN 3945:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B48801 (NiMn19Si6Cu4B) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1004. **I.S. EN 3946:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B15701 (NiPd34Au30) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1005. **I.S. EN 4103:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40002 (NiSi4B2) - Filler metal for brazing - Borided foil
1006. **I.S. EN 4085:2001**
Date published 11 APRIL 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40002 (NiSi4B2) - Filler metal for brazing - Amorphous foil
1007. **I.S. EN ISO 5211:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Industrial valves - Part-turn actuator attachments (ISO 521:2001)
1008. **I.S. EN 10280:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Magnetic materials - Methods of measurement of the magnetic properties of electrical sheet and strip by means of a single sheet tester
1009. **I.S. EN 10282:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Magnetic materials - Method of test for the determination of surface insulation resistance of electrical sheet and strip

1010. **I.S. EN ISO 11542-1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Plastics - Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene (PE-UHMW) moulding and extrusion materials - Part 1: Designation system and basis for specifications (ISO 11542-1:2001)
1011. **I.S. EN 12601:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety
1012. **I.S. EN 12840:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Safety of machine-tools - Manually controlled turning machines with or without automatic control
1013. **I.S. ENV 12923-2:2001**
Date published 10 AUGUST 2001
Advanced technical ceramics - Monolithic ceramics - Part 2: Oxidation test
1014. **I.S. EN 13054:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Packaging - Complete, filled transport packages - Test methods for the determination of the centre of gravity of a package
1015. **I.S. EN 13312-1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 1: General performance criteria
1016. **I.S. EN 13312-2:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 2: Couplings
1017. **I.S. EN 13312-3:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 3: Sampling and inoculation devices
1018. **I.S. EN 13312-4:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 4: Tubes and pipes
1019. **I.S. EN 13312-5:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 5: Valves
1020. **I.S. EN 13312-6:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for piping and instrumentation - Part 6: Equipment probes
1021. **I.S. EN 13451-1:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 1: General safety requirements and test methods
1022. **I.S. EN 13451-2:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 2: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for ladders, stepladders and handle bends

1023. **I.S. EN 13451-3:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 3: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for pool fittings for water treatment purposes
1024. **I.S. EN 13451-4:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 4: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for starting platforms
1025. **I.S. EN 13451-5:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 5: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for lane lines
1026. **I.S. EN 13451-6:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 6: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for turning boards
1027. **I.S. EN 13451-7:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 7: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for water polo goals
1028. **I.S. EN 13451-8:2001**
Date published 11 AUGUST 2001
Swimming pool equipment - Part 8: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for leisure water features
1029. **I.S. EN 62040-3:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) -- Part 3: Method of specifying the performance and test requirements (IEC 62040-3:1999 (MOD))
1030. **I.S. EN 62005-3:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Reliability of fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components -- Part 3: Relevant tests for evaluating failure modes and failure mechanisms for passive components (IEC 62005-3:2001 (EQV))
1031. **I.S. EN 62005-2:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Reliability of fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components -- Part 2: Quantitative assessment of reliability based on accelerated ageing tests - Temperature and humidity; steady state (IEC 62005-2:2001 (EQV))
1032. **I.S. EN 62005-1:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Reliability of fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components -- Part 1: Introductory guide and definitions (IEC 62005-1:2001 (EQV))
1033. **I.S. EN 60747-5-3:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Discrete semiconductor devices and integrated circuits -- Part 5-3: Optoelectronic devices - Measuring methods
1034. **I.S. EN 60747-5-2:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Discrete semiconductor devices and integrated circuits -- Part 5-2: Optoelectronic devices - Essential ratings and characteristics

1035. **I.S. EN 60747-5-1:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Discrete semiconductor devices and integrated circuits -- Part 5-1: Optoelectronic devices - General (IEC 60747-5-1:1997 (EQV))
1036. **I.S. EN 60512-12-7:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Connectors for electronic equipment - Tests and measurements -- Part 12-7: Soldering tests - Test 12g: Solderability, wetting balance method (IEC 60512-12-7:2001 (EQV))
1037. **I.S. EN 60322:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Railway applications - Electric equipment for rolling stock - Rules for power resistors of open construction (IEC 60322:2001 (EQV))
1038. **I.S. EN 60317-51:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Specifications for particular types of winding wires -- Part 51: Solderable polyurethane enamelled round copper wire, class 180 (IEC 60317-51:2001 (EQV))
1039. **I.S. EN 60264-5-2:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Packaging of winding wires -- Part 5-2: Cylindrical barrelled delivery spools with conical flanges - Specification for returnable spools made from thermoplastic material (IEC 60264-5-2:2001 (EQV))
1040. **I.S. EN 60255-24:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Electrical relays -- Part 24: Common format for transient data exchange (COMTRADE) for power systems (IEC 60255-24:2001 (EQV))
1041. **I.S. EN 60191-6-6:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Mechanical standardization of semiconductor devices -- Part 6-6: General rules for the preparation of outline drawings of surface mounted semiconductor device packages - Design guide for fine pitch land grid array (FLGA) (IEC 60191-6-6:2001 (EQV))
1042. **I.S. EN 60076-10:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Power transformers -- Part 10: Determination of sound levels (IEC 60076-10:2001 (EQV))
1043. **I.S. EN 60950:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Safety of information technology equipment (IEC 60950:1999 (MOD) + corrigendum Jan. 2000 (EQV))
1044. **I.S. ENV 61111:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Matting of insulating material for electrical purposes (IEC 61111:1992 (MOD) + corrigendum May 2000 (EQV))
1045. **I.S. ENV 61112:2001**
Date published 17 AUGUST 2001
Blankets of insulating material for electrical purposes (IEC 61112:1992 (MOD) + corrigendum May 2000 (EQV))
1046. **I.S. HD 586-3:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Mineral insulated cables with a rated voltage not exceeding 750 V -- Part 3: Guide to use

1047. **I.S. HD 621 S1:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Medium voltage impregnated paper insulated distribution cables
1048. **I.S. HD 620 S1:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Distribution cables with extruded insulation for rated voltages from 3,6/6 (7,2) kV to 20,8/36 (42) kV
1049. **I.S. EN 352-4:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Hearing protectors - Safety requirements and testing -
Part 4: Level-dependent ear-muffs
1050. **I.S. EN 591:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Instruction for use for in vitro diagnostic instruments for professional use
1051. **I.S. EN 774:1996/A3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Garden equipment - Hand-held, integrally powered hedge trimmers - Safety
1052. **I.S. EN 786:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety
1053. **I.S. EN 836:1997/A2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers - Safety
1054. **I.S. EN 847-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tools for woodworking - Safety requirements - Part 2: Requirements for the shank of shank mounted milling tools
1055. **I.S. EN 933-10:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tests for geometrical properties of aggregates - Part 10: Assessment of fines - Grading of fillers (air jet sieving)
1056. **I.S. EN 1122:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Plastics - Determination of cadmium - Wet decomposition method
1057. **I.S. EN 1367-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tests for thermal and weathering properties of aggregates - Part 3: Boiling test for "Sonnenbrand basalt"
1058. **I.S. EN 1760-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars
1059. **I.S. EN 1870-4:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading

1060. **I.S. EN 1915-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements -
Part 1: Basic safety requirements
1061. **I.S. EN 1915-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements -
Part 2: Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods
1062. **I.S. EN 1932:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
External blinds and shutters - Resistance to wind loads - Methods of testing
1063. **I.S. EN 10085:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Nitriding steels - Technical delivery conditions
1064. **I.S. EN 10202:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Cold reduced tinmill products - Electrolytic tinplate and electrolytic chromium/chromium
oxide coated steel
1065. **I.S. EN 10244-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire - Part 1:
General principles
1066. **I.S. EN 10244-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire - Part 2: Zinc
or zinc alloy coatings
1067. **I.S. EN 10244-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire -
Part 3: Aluminium coatings
1068. **I.S. EN 10244-4:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire - Part 4: Tin
coatings
1069. **I.S. EN 10244-5:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire -
Part 5: Nickel coatings
1070. **I.S. EN 10244-6:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire -
Part 6: Copper, bronze or brass coatings
1071. **I.S. EN 10245-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Organic coatings on steel wire -
Part 1: General rules
1072. **I.S. EN 10245-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Organic coatings on steel wire -
Part 2: PVC finished wire

1073. **I.S. EN 10245-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Steel wire and wire products - Organic coatings on steel wire -
Part 3: PE coated wire
1074. **I.S. EN 10303:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Thin magnetic steel sheet and strip for use at medium frequencies
1075. **I.S. EN 12004:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Adhesives for tiles - Definitions and specifications
1076. **I.S. EN 12012-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Rubber and plastics machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements
for shredders
1077. **I.S. EN 12084:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Non destructive testing - Eddy current testing - General principles and guidelines
1078. **I.S. EN 12094-13:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 13:
Requirements and test methods for check valves and non-return valves
1079. **I.S. EN 12162:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing
1080. **I.S. EN 12255-11:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Wastewater treatment plants -
Part 11: General data required
1081. **I.S. EN 12259-2:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 2:
Wet alarm valve assemblies
1082. **I.S. EN 12259-3:2000/A1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 3:
Dry alarm valve assemblies
1083. **I.S. EN 12259-4:2000/A1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems -
Part 4: Water motor alarms
1084. **I.S. EN 12416-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Powder systems - Part 1: Requirements and test methods
for components
1085. **I.S. EN 12491:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Paragliding equipment - Emergency parachutes - Safety requirements and test methods

1086. **I.S. EN 12761-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Agricultural and forestry machinery - Sprayers and liquid fertiliser distributors -
Environmental protection -
Part 1: General
1087. **I.S. EN 12761-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Agricultural and forestry machinery - Sprayers and liquid fertiliser distributors -
Environmental protection -
Part 2: Field crop sprayers
1088. **I.S. EN 12761-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Agricultural and forestry machinery - Sprayers and liquid fertiliser distributors -
Environmental protection -
Part 3: Air-assisted sprayers for bush and tree crops
1089. **I.S. EN 12865:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Hygrothermal performance of building components and building elements -
Determination of the resistance of external wall systems to driving rain under pulsating
air pressure
1090. **I.S. EN 12960:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Adhesives for paper and board, packaging and disposable sanitary products -
Determination of shear resistance
1091. **I.S. EN 12961:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Adhesives for leather and footwear materials - Determination of optimum activation
temperatures and maximum activation life of solvent-based and dispersion adhesives
1092. **I.S. EN 12962:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Adhesives - Determination of elastic behaviour of liquid adhesives ("elasticity index")
1093. **I.S. EN 13018:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Non-destructive testing - Visual testing - General principles
1094. **I.S. EN 13019:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements
1095. **I.S. EN 13081:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods - Service equipment for tanks - Vapour
collection adaptor and coupler
1096. **I.S. EN 13082:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods - Service equipment for tanks - Vapour transfer
valve
1097. **I.S. EN 13083:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods - Service equipment for tanks - Adaptor for
bottom loading and unloading

1098. **I.S. EN 13088:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Manufactured articles filled with feather and down - Method for the determination of a filled product's total mass and of the mass of the filling
1099. **I.S. EN 13111:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Underlays for discontinuous roofing and walls - Determination of resistance to water penetration
1100. **I.S. EN 13184:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Non-destructive testing - Leak testing - Pressure change method
1101. **I.S. EN 13185:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Non-destructive testing - Leak testing - Tracer gas method
1102. **I.S. EN 13206:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Covering thermoplastic films for use in agriculture and horticulture
1103. **I.S. EN 13207:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Silage thermoplastic films
1104. **I.S. EN 13213:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Hollow floors
1105. **I.S. EN 13247:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Packaging - Specification for tensional strapping for lifting, lashing and securing of loads
1106. **I.S. EN 13264:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Ventilation for buildings - Floor mounted air terminal devices - Tests for structural classification
1107. **I.S. EN 13267:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Surface active agents - Determination of water content - Karl Fischer method
1108. **I.S. EN 13270:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Surface active agents - Determination of the active matter content in alkyldimethylbetaines
1109. **I.S. EN 13311-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels - Part 1: General performance criteria
1110. **I.S. EN 13311-2:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels - Part 2: Pressure protection devices
1111. **I.S. EN 13311-3:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels - Part 3: Glass pressure vessels

1112. **I.S. EN 13311-4:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels -
Part 4: Bioreactors
1113. **I.S. EN 13311-5:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels -
Part 5: Kill tanks
1114. **I.S. EN 13311-6:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Biotechnology - Performance criteria for vessels -
Part 6: Chromatography columns
1115. **I.S. EN 13392:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Textiles - Monofilaments - Determination of linear density
1116. **I.S. EN 13402-1:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Size designation of clothes - Part 1: Terms, definitions and body measurement
procedure
(ISO 3635:1981 modified)
1117. **I.S. EN 13503-5:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Ophthalmic implants - Intraocular lenses -
Part 5: Biocompatibility (ISO 11979-5:1999, modified)
1118. **I.S. EN 13507:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Thermal spraying - Pre-treatment of surfaces of metallic parts and components for
thermal spraying
1119. **I.S. EN 13535:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Fertilisers and liming materials - Classification
1120. **I.S. EN 13847:2001**
Date published 24 AUGUST 2001
Coal tar and pitch based binders and related products - Terminology and classification
1121. **I.S. EN 50347:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
General purpose three-phase induction motors having standard dimensions and outputs
- Frame numbers 56 to 315 and flange numbers 65 to 740
1122. **I.S. EN 50344-1:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Routine tests for controls within the scope of the EN 60730 series -- Part 1: General
requirements
1123. **I.S. EN 50289-1-8:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-8: Electrical test
methods - Attenuation
1124. **I.S. EN 50289-1-7:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-7: Electrical test
methods - Velocity of propagation

1125. **I.S. EN 50119:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Railway applications - Fixed installations - Electric traction overhead contact lines
1126. **I.S. EN 50289-1-4:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-4: Electrical test methods - Insulation resistance
1127. **I.S. EN 50289-1-5:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-5: Electrical test methods - Capacitance
1128. **I.S. EN 50360:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Product standard to demonstrate the compliance of mobile phones with the basic restrictions related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields (300 MHz - 3 GHz)
1129. **I.S. EN 50361:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Basic standard for the measurement of Specific Absorption Rate related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields from mobile phones (300 MHz - 3 GHz)
1130. **I.S. EN 50294:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 7 SEPTEMBER 2001
Measurement method of total input power of ballast-lamp circuits
1131. **I.S. HD 245.3 S3:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Letter symbols to be used in electrical technology -- Part 3: Logarithmic quantities and units (IEC 60027-3:1989 (EQV) + A1:2000 (EQV))
1132. **I.S. HD 21.5 S3:1994/A2:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)
1133. **I.S. EN 196500:1993/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Sectional Specification: Membrane switches including Blank Detail Specification EN 196501
1134. **I.S. EN 170101:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Blank detail Specification: Waveguide type dielectric resonators - Capability approval
1135. **I.S. EN 171000:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Generic specification: Filters using waveguide type dielectric resonators
1136. **I.S. EN 132400:1994/A4:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Sectional Specification: Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains (Assessment level D)
1137. **I.S. EN 61969-3:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures -- Part 3: Sectional specification - Climatic, mechanical tests and safety aspects for cabinets and cases (IEC 61969-3:2001 (EQV))

1138. **I.S. EN 61754-15:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Fibre optic connector interfaces -- Part 15: Type LSH connector family (IEC 61754-15:1999 (EQV))
1139. **I.S. EN 61754-10:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Fibre optic connector interfaces -- Part 10: Type Mini-MPO connector family (IEC 61754-10:2000 (EQV))
1140. **I.S. EN 61754-6:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Fibre optic connector interfaces -- Part 6: Type MU connector family (IEC 61754-6:1997/A1:2001 (EQV))
1141. **I.S. EN 61347-2-11:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires (IEC 61347-2-11:2001 (EQV))
1142. **I.S. EN 61300-3-4:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures -- Part 3-4: Examinations and measurements - Attenuation (IEC 61300-3-4:2001 (EQV))
1143. **I.S. EN 61076-1:1995/A2:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Connectors with assessed quality, for use in d.c., low frequency analogue and in digital high-speed data applications -- Part 1: Generic specification - Capability approval (IEC 61076-1:1995/A2:2001 (EQV))
1144. **I.S. EN 61000-4-4:1995/A2:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-4: Testing and measurement techniques - Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test (IEC 61000-4-4:1995/A2:2001 (EQV))
1145. **I.S. EN 60947-2:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 2: Circuit-breakers (IEC 60947-2:1995/A2:2001 (EQV))
1146. **I.S. EN 60909-0:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Short-circuit currents in three-phase a.c. systems -- Part 0: Calculation of currents (IEC 60909-0:2001 (EQV))
1147. **I.S. EN 60811-3-1:1995/A2:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 3-1: Methods specific to PVC compounds - Pressure test at high temperature - Tests for resistance to cracking (IEC 60811-3-1:1985/A2:2001 (EQV))
1148. **I.S. EN 60811-1-3:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-3: General application - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests - Shrinkage test (IEC 60811-1-3:1993/A1:2001 (EQV))

1149. **I.S. EN 60601-2-45:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-45: Particular requirements for the safety of mammographic X-ray equipment and mammographic stereotactic devices (IEC 60601-2-45:2001 (EQV))
1150. **I.S. EN 60601-2-44:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Medical electrical equipment -- Part 2-44: Particular requirements for the safety of X-ray equipment for computed tomography (IEC 60601-2-44:2001 (EQV))
1151. **I.S. EN 60512-23-4:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Connectors for electronic equipment - Tests and measurements -- Part 23-4: Screening and filtering tests - Test 23d: Transmission line reflections in the time domain (IEC 60512-23-4:2001 (EQV))
1152. **I.S. EN 60454-3-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes -- Part 3-1: Specifications for individual materials - PVC film tapes with pressure-sensitive adhesive (IEC 60454-3-1:1998/A1:2001 (EQV))
1153. **I.S. EN 60192:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Low pressure sodium vapour lamps - Performance specifications (IEC 60192:2001 (EQV))
1154. **I.S. EN 60320-1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60320-1:2001 (EQV))
1155. **I.S. EN 50289-3-2:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-2: Mechanical test methods - Tensile strength and elongation for conductor
1156. **I.S. EN 50289-3-1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-1: Mechanical test methods - General requirements
1157. **I.S. EN 50155:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Railway applications - Electronic equipment used on rolling stock
1158. **I.S. EN 50136-2-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Alarm systems - Alarm transmission systems and equipment -- Part 2-1: General requirements for alarm transmission equipment
1159. **I.S. EN 50136-1-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Alarm systems - Alarm transmission systems and equipment -- Part 1-1: General requirements for alarm transmission systems
1160. **I.S. EN 50134-3:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Alarm systems - Social alarm systems -- Part 3: Local unit and controller

1161. **I.S. EN 50132-5:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Alarm systems - CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications -- Part 5:
Video transmission
1162. **I.S. EN 50132-4-1:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
Alarm systems - CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications -- Part 4-1:
Black and white monitors
1163. **I.S. 199:1987/A3:2001**
Date published 18 SEPTEMBER 2001
Intruder Alarm Systems
1164. **I.S. EN 61834-9:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm
magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part
9: DVB format (IEC 61834-9:2001 (EQV))
1165. **I.S. EN 61754-4:1997/A2:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Fibre optic connector interfaces -- Part 4: Type SC connector family (IEC 61754
-4:1997/A2:2001 (EQV))
1166. **I.S. EN 61643-21:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Low voltage surge protective devices -- Part 21: Surge protective devices connected to
telecommunications and signalling networks - Performance requirements and testing
methods (IEC 61643-21:2000 (EQV) + corrigendum Mar. 2001 (EQV))
1167. **I.S. EN 61334-5-1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Distribution automation using distribution line carrier systems -- Part 5-1: Lower layer
profiles - The spread frequency shift keying (S-FSK) profile (IEC 61334-5-1:2001 (EQV))
1168. **I.S. EN 61083-1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Instruments and software used for measurement in high-voltage impulse tests -- Part 1:
Requirements for instruments (IEC 61083-1:2001 (EQV))
1169. **I.S. EN 60534-3-2:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Industrial-process control valves -- Part 3-2: Dimensions - Face-to-face dimensions for
rotary control valves except butterfly valves (IEC 60534-3-2:2001 (EQV))
1170. **I.S. EN 60335-2-41:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-41: Particular
requirements for pumps (IEC 60335-2-41:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
1171. **I.S. EN 60335-2-23:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 2-23: Particular
requirements for appliances for skin or hair care (IEC 60335-2-23:1996/A1:2000 (EQV))
1172. **I.S. EN 60317-0-6:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Specifications for particular types of winding wires -- Part 0-6: General requirements -
Glass-fibre wound resin or varnish impregnated, bare or enamelled round copper wire
(IEC 60317-0-6:2001 (EQV))

1173. **I.S. EN 60188:2001**
Date published 6 OCTOBER 2001
High-pressure mercury vapour lamps - Performance specifications (IEC 60188:2001 (EQV))
1174. **I.S. EN 50065-1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 1: General requirements, frequency bands and electromagnetic disturbances
1175. **I.S. EN 50065-4-1:2001**
Date published 21 SEPTEMBER 2001
Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 4-1: Low voltage decoupling filters - Generic specification
1176. **I.S. EN 197-1:2001**
Date published 20 SEPTEMBER 2001
Cement - Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria for common cements
1177. **I.S. EN 197-2:2001**
Date published 20 SEPTEMBER 2001
Cement - Part 2: Conformity evaluation
1178. **I.S. EN 61549:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Miscellaneous lamps (IEC 61549:1996/A2:1999 (EQV) + corrigendum Aug. 2000 (EQV))
1179. **I.S. EN 50248:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Characteristics of DAB receivers
1180. **I.S. EN 50289-3-7:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-7: Mechanical test methods - Abrasion resistance of the cable sheath
1181. **I.S. EN 50289-3-8:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-8: Mechanical test methods - Abrasion resistance of cable sheath markings
1182. **I.S. EN 50289-3-9:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-9: Mechanical test methods - Bending tests
1183. **I.S. EN 50289-3-11:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-11: Mechanical test methods - Cable cut-through resistance
1184. **I.S. EN 50289-3-12:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-12: Mechanical test methods - Shot gun damage
1185. **I.S. EN 50291:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Electrical apparatus for the detection of carbon monoxide in domestic premises - Test methods and performance requirements

1186. **I.S. EN 50289-3-16:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-16: Mechanical test methods - Cable tensile performance
1187. **I.S. EN 50377-2-1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Connector sets and interconnect components to be used in optical fibre communication systems - Product specifications -- Part 2-1: Type FC-PC terminated on IEC 60793-2 category B1 singlemode fibre
1188. **I.S. EN 50377-3-1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Connector sets and Interconnect components to be used in optical fibre communication systems - Product specifications -- Part 3-1: Type SG terminated on IEC 60793-2 category A1a and A1b multimode fibre
1189. **I.S. EN 61834-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part 1: General specifications (IEC 61834-1:1998/A1:2001 (EQV))
1190. **I.S. EN 62099:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Fibre optic wavelength switches - Generic specification (IEC 62099:2001 (EQV))
1191. **I.S. EN 61016:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Helical-scan digital component video cassette recording system using 19 mm magnetic tape (format D-1) (IEC 61016:1989 (EQV) + A1:1999 (EQV))
1192. **I.S. HD 21.13/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 13: Oil resistant PVC sheathed cables with two or more conductors
1193. **I.S. EN 140200:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Sectional Specification: Fixed power resistors
1194. **I.S. EN 140100:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Sectional Specification: Fixed low power non-wire wound resistors
1195. **I.S. EN 140400:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Sectional Specification: Fixed low power surface mounting (SMD) resistors
1196. **I.S. EN 187104:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Family specification -- Single-mode optical fibre cables to be used as underwater cables for lakes and river crossings etc.
1197. **I.S. EN 196000:1992/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Generic Specification: Electromechanical switches
1198. **I.S. EN 50050:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Electrostatic hand-held spraying equipment

1199. **I.S. HD 21.10 S2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V --
Part 10: Extensible leads
1200. **I.S. HD 623 S1:1996/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Specification for joints, stop ends and outdoor terminations for distribution cables of
rated voltage 0,6/1,0 kV
1201. **I.S. EN 60688:1992/A2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Electrical measuring transducers for converting a.c. electrical quantities to analogue or
digital signals (IEC 60688:1992/A2:2001 (EQV))
1202. **I.S. EN 60694:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Common specifications for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear standards (IEC
60694:1996/A2:2001 (EQV))
1203. **I.S. EN 60819-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Non-cellulosic papers for electrical purposes -- Part 2: Methods of test (IEC 60819
-2:2001 (EQV))
1204. **I.S. EN 60819-3-2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Non-cellulosic papers for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual
materials -- Sheet 2: Hybrid inorganic-organic paper (IEC 60819-3-2:2001 (EQV))
1205. **I.S. EN 60819-3-4:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Non-cellulosic papers for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual
materials -- Sheet 4: Aramid fibre paper containing not more than 50 % of mica particles
(IEC 60819-3-4:2001 (EQV))
1206. **I.S. EN 60704-2-4:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Household and similar electrical appliances - Test code for the determination of airborne
acoustical noise -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for washing machines and spin
extractors (IEC 60704-2-4:2001 (EQV))
1207. **I.S. EN 80416-1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Basic principles for graphical symbols for use on equipment -- Part 1: Creation of symbol
originals (IEC 80416-1:2001 (EQV))
1208. **I.S. EN 61958:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
High-voltage prefabricated switchgear and controlgear assemblies - Voltage presence
indicating systems (IEC 61958:2000 (EQV))
1209. **I.S. EN 60730-2-3:1992/A2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-3: Particular
requirements for thermal protectors for ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps (IEC 60730
-2-3:1990/A2:2001 (EQV))

1210. **I.S. EN 60730-2-16:1997/A2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-16: Particular requirements for automatic electrical water level controls of the float type for household and similar applications (IEC 60730-2-16:1995/A2:2001 (EQV))
1211. **I.S. EN 60730-2-14:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements for electric actuators (IEC 60730-2-14:1995/A1:2001 (EQV))
1212. **I.S. EN 60456:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Clothes washing machines for household use - Methods for measuring the performance
1213. **I.S. EN 80416-2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Basic principles for graphical symbols for use on equipment -- Part 2: Form and use of arrows (ISO/IEC 80416-2:2001 (EQV))
1214. **I.S. EN 50289-3-6:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-6: Mechanical test methods - Impact resistance of the cable
1215. **I.S. EN 50289-3-5:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-5: Mechanical test methods - Crush resistance of the cable
1216. **I.S. EN 50289-3-4:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 3-4: Mechanical test methods - Tensile strength, elongation and shrinkage of insulation and sheath
1217. **I.S. EN 50262:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Cable glands for electrical installations
1218. **I.S. EN 50229:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Electric clothes washer-dryers for household use - Methods of measuring the performance
1219. **I.S. EN 50144-2-6:2000/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers
1220. **I.S. EN 50065-4-2:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz and 1,6 MHz to 30 MHz -- Part 4-2: Low voltage decoupling filters - Safety requirements
1221. **I.S. EN ISO 5828:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Resistance welding equipment - Secondary connecting cables with terminals connected to water-cooled lugs - Dimensions and characteristics (ISO 5828:2001)

1222. **I.S. EN ISO 7590:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Steel cord conveyor belts - Methods for the determination of total thickness and cover thickness (ISO 7590:2001)
1223. **I.S. EN ISO 8795:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for the transport of water intended for human consumption - Migration assessment - Determination of migration values of plastics pipes and fittings and their joints (ISO 8795:2001)
1224. **I.S. EN ISO 9241-1:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs) - Part 1: General introduction (ISO 9241-1:1997/AM 1:2001)
1225. **I.S. EN ISO 9692-3:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Welding and allied processes - Recommendations for joint preparation - Part 3: Metal inert gas welding and tungsten inert gas welding of aluminium and its alloys (ISO 9692-3:2000)
1226. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-1:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)
1227. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-2:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)
1228. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-3:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001)
1229. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-4:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001)
1230. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-5:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001)
1231. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-6:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)
1232. **I.S. EN ISO 9902-7:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001)

1233. **I.S. EN ISO 10211-2:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal bridges in building construction - Calculation of heat flows and surface temperatures - Part 2: Linear thermal bridges
(ISO 10211-2:2001)
1234. **I.S. EN ISO 11403-3:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Plastics - Acquisition and presentation of comparable multipoint data - Part 3: Environmental influences on properties
(ISO 11403-3:1999)
1235. **I.S. EN ISO 13793:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal performance of buildings - Thermal design of foundations to avoid frost heave
(ISO 13793:2001)
1236. **I.S. ENV ISO 14253-2:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Inspection by measurement of workpieces and measuring equipments - Guide to the estimation of uncertainty in GPS measurement, in calibration of measuring equipment and in product verification (ISO/TS 14253-2:1999)
1237. **I.S. EN ISO 15098-1:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Dental tweezers - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15098-1:2000)
1238. **I.S. EN ISO 15584:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Small craft - Inboard petrol engines - Engine-mounted fuel and electrical components
(ISO 15584:2001)
1239. **I.S. CR ISO 17663:2001**
Date published 5 OCTOBER 2001
Welding - Guidelines for quality requirements for heat treatment in connection with welding and allied processes (ISO/TR 17663:2001)
1240. **I.S. HD 21.12 S1:1994/A1:2001**
Date published 12 OCTOBER 2001
Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 12: Heat-resistant flexible cables (cords)
1241. **I.S. EN 39:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Loose steel tubes for tube and coupler scaffolds - Technical delivery conditions
1242. **I.S. EN 54-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 3: Fire alarm devices - Sounders
1243. **I.S. EN 149:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking
1244. **I.S. EN 174:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Personal eye-protection - Ski goggles for downhill skiing

1245. **I.S. EN 259-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Wallcoverings in roll form - Heavy duty wallcoverings - Part 1: Specifications
1246. **I.S. EN 259-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Wallcoverings in roll form - Heavy duty wallcoverings - Part 2: Determination of impact resistance
1247. **I.S. EN 671-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Hose systems -
Part 1: Hose reels with semi-rigid hose
1248. **I.S. EN 671-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Hose systems -
Part 2: Hose systems with lay-flat hose
1249. **I.S. EN 725-12:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Advanced technical ceramics - Methods of test for ceramic powders - Part 12: Chemical analysis of zirconia
1250. **I.S. EN 755-9:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Extruded rod/bar, tube and profiles - Part 9: Profiles, tolerances on dimensions and form
1251. **I.S. EN 790:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
INLAND NAVIGATION VESSELS - STAIRS WITH INCLINATION ANGLES OF 45° TO 60° - REQUIREMENTS, TYPES
1252. **I.S. EN 845-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 1: Ties, tension straps, hangers and brackets
1253. **I.S. EN 845-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 2: Lintels
1254. **I.S. EN 845-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 3: Bed joint reinforcement of steel meshwork
1255. **I.S. EN 1248:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Foundry Machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment
1256. **I.S. EN 1252-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
**CRYOGENIC VESSELS - MATERIALS -
PART 2: TOUGHNESS REQUIREMENTS FOR TEMPERATURES BETWEEN -80°C AND -20°C**
1257. **I.S. EN 1541:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs - Determination of formaldehyde in an aqueous extract

1258. **I.S. EN 1591-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Flanges and their joints - Design rules for gasketed circular flange connections - Part 1: Calculation method
1259. **I.S. EN 1634-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fire resistance tests for door and shutter assemblies - Part 3: Smoke control doors and shutters
1260. **I.S. EN 1647:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Leisure accommodation vehicles - caravan holiday homes - Habitation requirements relating to health and safety
1261. **I.S. EN 1677-5:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4
1262. **I.S. EN 1677-6:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4
1263. **I.S. EN 1965-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Structural adhesives - Corrosion -
Part 2: Determination and classification of corrosion to a brass substrate
1264. **I.S. EN 1986-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Electrically propelled road vehicles - Measurement of energy performances - Part 2: Thermal electric hybrid vehicles
1265. **I.S. EN 2083:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aerospace series - Copper and copper alloys conductors for electrical cables - Product standard
1266. **I.S. EN 10270-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Steel wire for mechanical springs -
Part 1: Patented cold drawn unalloyed spring steel wire
1267. **I.S. EN 10270-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Steel wire for mechanical springs-
Part 2: Oil hardened and tempered spring steel wire
1268. **I.S. EN 10270-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Steel wire for mechanical springs - Part 3: Stainless spring steel wire
1269. **I.S. EN 10304:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Magnetic materials (iron and steel) for use in relays
1270. **I.S. EN 12020-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Extruded precision profiles in alloys EN AW-6060 and EN AW-6063 - Part 1: Technical conditions for inspection and delivery

1271. **I.S. EN 12020-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Extruded precision profiles in alloys EN AW-6060 and EN AW-6063 - Part 2: Tolerances on dimensions and form
1272. **I.S. EN 12098-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Controls for heating systems - Part 2: Optimum start-stop control equipment for hot water heating systems
1273. **I.S. EN 12195-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles - Safety - Part 3: Lashing chains
1274. **I.S. EN 12474:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Cathodic protection of submarine pipelines
1275. **I.S. EN 12485:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Calcium carbonate, high-calcium lime and half-burnt dolomite - Test methods
1276. **I.S. EN 12503-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 1: Gymnastic mats, safety requirements
1277. **I.S. EN 12503-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 2: Pole vault and high jump mats, safety requirements
1278. **I.S. EN 12503-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 3: Judo mats, safety requirements
1279. **I.S. EN 12503-4:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 4: Determination of shock absorption
1280. **I.S. EN 1965-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Structural adhesives - Corrosion -
Part 1: Determination and classification of corrosion to a copper substrate
1281. **I.S. EN 12503-5:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 5: Determination of the base friction
1282. **I.S. EN 12503-6:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 6: Determination of the top friction
1283. **I.S. EN 12503-7:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Sports mats - Part 7: Determination of static stiffness
1284. **I.S. EN 12613:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Plastics warning devices for underground cables and pipelines with visual characteristics
1285. **I.S. EN 12622:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes

1286. **I.S. EN 12717:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines
1287. **I.S. EN 12735-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for air conditioning and refrigeration - Part 1: Tubes for piping systems
1288. **I.S. EN 12735-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for air conditioning and refrigeration - Part 2: Tubes for equipment
1289. **I.S. EN 12807:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Transportable refillable brazed steel cylinders for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) - Design and construction
1290. **I.S. EN 12833:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Skylight and conservatory roller shutters - Resistance to snow load - Test method
1291. **I.S. EN 12963:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Adhesives - Determination of free monomer content in adhesives based on synthetic polymers
1292. **I.S. EN 12964:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Adhesives for leather and footwear materials - Lasting adhesives - Testing heat resistance of bonds at increasing temperature
1293. **I.S. EN 12972:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods - Testing, inspection and marking of metallic tanks
1294. **I.S. ENV 12977-1:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Custom built systems - Part 1: General requirements
1295. **I.S. ENV 12977-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Custom built systems - Part 2: Test methods
1296. **I.S. ENV 12977-3:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Custom built systems - Part 3: Performance characterisation of stores for solar heating systems
1297. **I.S. EN 13103:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Railway applications - Wheelsets and bogies - Non-powered axles - design method
1298. **I.S. EN 13104:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Railway applications - Wheelsets and bogies - Powered axles - Design method

1299. **I.S. EN 13123-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Windows, doors and shutters - Explosion resistance - Requirements and classification - Part 1: Shock tube
1300. **I.S. EN 13124-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Windows, doors and shutters - Explosion resistance - Test method - Part 1: Shock tube
1301. **I.S. EN 13125:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Shutters and blinds - Additional thermal resistance - allocation of a class of air permeability to a product
1302. **I.S. EN 13128:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines)
1303. **I.S. EN 13147:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Copper and copper alloys - Determination of residual stresses in the border area of slit strip
1304. **I.S. EN 13197:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Road marking materials - Wear simulators
1305. **I.S. EN 13212:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Road marking materials - Requirements for factory production control
1306. **I.S. EN 13246:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Packaging - Specification for tensional steel strapping
1307. **I.S. EN 13268:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Surface active agents - Determination of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide groups in ethylene oxide and propylene oxide adducts
1308. **I.S. ENV 13269:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Maintenance - Guideline on preparation of maintenance contracts
1309. **I.S. EN 13273:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Surface active agents - Determination of the content of non-ionic substances in anionic surface active agents by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)
1310. **I.S. EN 13274-5:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test - Part 5: Climatic conditions
1311. **I.S. EN 13289:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements
1312. **I.S. EN 13300:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Water-borne coating materials and coating systems for interior walls and ceilings - Classification

1313. **I.S. EN 13306:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Maintenance terminology
1314. **I.S. EN 13378:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements
1315. **I.S. EN 13379:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements
1316. **I.S. EN 13393:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Packaging - Specification for Edge protectors
1317. **I.S. EN 13394:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Packaging - Specification for non-metallic tensional strapping
1318. **I.S. EN 13444-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Electrically propelled road vehicles - Measurement of emissions of hybrid vehicles - Part 1: Thermal electric hybrid vehicles
1319. **I.S. EN 13447:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Electrically propelled road vehicles - Terminology
1320. **I.S. EN 13523-9:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods - Part 9: Resistance to water immersion
1321. **I.S. EN 13523-13:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods - Part 13: Resistance to accelerated ageing by the use of heat
1322. **I.S. EN 13523-14:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Coil coated metals - Test methods - Part 14: chalking (Helmen method)
1323. **I.S. EN 13676:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Polymer coated paper and board intended for food contact - Detection of pinholes
1324. **I.S. EN 13701:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Space systems - Glossary of terms
1325. **I.S. ENV 13998:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Road transport and traffic telematics - Public transport - Non-interactive dynamic passenger information on ground
1326. **I.S. ENV 14028:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Hydrometry - The application of propeller-type current meter and their calibration

1327. **I.S. EN 54-11:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fire detection and fire alarm systems -
Part 11: Manual call points
1328. **I.S. EN 204:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Classification of thermoplastic wood adhesives for non-structural applications
1329. **I.S. EN 623-3:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Advanced technical ceramics - Monolithic ceramics - General and textural properties -
Part 3: Determination of grain size and size distribution (characterised by the Linear
Intercept Method)
1330. **I.S. EN 694:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Fire-fighting hoses - Semi-rigid hoses for fixed systems
1331. **I.S. EN 1093-11:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances -
Part 11: Decontamination index
1332. **I.S. ENV 1329-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within
the building structure - Unplasticised poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) - Part 2: Guidance for
the assessment of conformity
1333. **I.S. EN 1757-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of industrial trucks - Pedestrian propelled trucks -
Part 1: Stacker trucks
1334. **I.S. EN 1757-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Safety of industrial trucks - Pedestrian propelled trucks - Part 2: Pallet trucks
1335. **I.S. EN 1844:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of resistance to ozone - Plastic and
rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
1336. **I.S. EN 1848-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of length, width, straightness and
flatness - Part 2: Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
1337. **I.S. EN 1849-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of thickness and mass per unit area -
Part 2: Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
1338. **I.S. EN 1850-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Determination of visible defects - Part 2: Plastic and
rubber sheets for roof waterproofing
1339. **I.S. EN 12205:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Non refillable metallic gas cylinders

1340. **I.S. EN 12255-8:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Wastewater treatment plants -
Part 8: Sludge treatment and storage
1341. **I.S. EN 12373-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Anodising -
Part 1: Method for specifying decorative and protective anodic oxidation coatings on
aluminium
1342. **I.S. EN 12373-16:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Anodising - Part 16: Check for continuity of thin
anodic oxidation coatings - Copper sulfate test
1343. **I.S. EN 12373-17:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Anodising -
Part 17: Determination of electric breakdown potential
1344. **I.S. EN 12373-18:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Anodising -
Part 18: Rating system for the evaluation of pitting corrosion - Chart method
1345. **I.S. EN 12373-19:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Anodising -
Part 19: Rating system for the evaluation of pitting corrosion - Grid method
1346. **I.S. EN 12668-2:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Non-destructive testing - Characterisation and verification of ultrasonic examination
equipment - Part 2: Probes
1347. **I.S. EN 12716:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Execution of special geotechnical works - Jet grouting
1348. **I.S. EN 12733:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety
1349. **I.S. EN 12765:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Classification of thermosetting wood adhesives for non-structural applications
1350. **I.S. EN 12839:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Precast concrete products - Elements for fences
1351. **I.S. EN 12852:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene
requirements
1352. **I.S. EN 12853:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Food processing machinery - Hand-held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene
requirements

1353. **I.S. EN 12871:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Wood-based panels - Performance specifications and requirements for load bearing boards for use in floors, walls and roofs
1354. **I.S. EN 13036-1:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Road and airfield surface characteristics - Test methods - Part 1: Measurement of pavement surface macrotexture depth using a volumetric patch technique
1355. **I.S. EN 13136:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Pressure relief devices and their associated piping - Methods for calculation
1356. **I.S. EN 13150:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Workbenches for laboratories - Dimensions, safety requirements and test methods
1357. **I.S. EN 13162:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made mineral wool (MW) products - Specification
1358. **I.S. EN 13163:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded polystyrene (EPS) - Specification
1359. **I.S. EN 13164:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) - Specification
1360. **I.S. EN 13165:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) products - Specification
1361. **I.S. EN 13166:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of phenolic foam (PF) - Specification
1362. **I.S. EN 13167:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products - Specification
1363. **I.S. EN 13168:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made wood wool (WW) products - Specification
1364. **I.S. EN 13169:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded perlite (EPB) - Specification

1365. **I.S. EN 13170:2001**
Date published 26 OCTOBER 2001
Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded cork (ICB) - Specification
1366. **I.S. EN 13171:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for buildings - Factory made wood fibre (WF) products - Specification
1367. **I.S. EN 13172:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products - Evaluation of conformity
1368. **I.S. EN 13219:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Gymnastic equipment - Trampolines - Functional and safety requirements, test methods
1369. **I.S. EN 13238:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Reaction to fire tests for building products - Conditioning procedures and general rules for selection of substrates
1370. **I.S. EN 13290-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 2: Project breakdown structure
1371. **I.S. EN 13290-3:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 3: Project organisation
1372. **I.S. EN 13290-4:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 4: Project phasing and planning
1373. **I.S. EN 13290-5:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 5: Configuration management
1374. **I.S. EN 13290-6:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 6: Information/Documentation management
1375. **I.S. EN 13290-7:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Space project management - General requirements - Part 7: Cost and schedule management
1376. **I.S. ENV 13370:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Characterisation of waste - Analysis of eluates - Determination of Ammonium - N, AOX, conductivity, Hg, phenol index, TOC, CN- easily liberatable, F-
1377. **I.S. EN 13380:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
General requirements for components used for renovation and repair of drain and sewer systems outside buildings

1378. **I.S. EN 13411-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety -
Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings
1379. **I.S. EN 13544-3:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Respiratory therapy equipment -
Part 3: Air entrainment devices
1380. **I.S. EN 13549:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Cleaning services - Basic requirements and recommendations for quality measuring
systems
1381. **I.S. ENV 13999-1:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Adhesives - Short term method for measuring the emission properties of low-solvent or
solvent-free adhesives after application - Part 1: General procedure
1382. **I.S. CWA 14191:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Co-ordination of Directory Management Domains (DMDs)
1383. **I.S. CWA 14192:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Guidance for the Realisation of Corporate Directories
1384. **I.S. CWA 14193:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Directory Synchronisation and the Meta-directory - An analysis of issues and techniques
1385. **I.S. EN 28662-2:1994/A2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle - Part 2:
Chipping hammers and riveting hammers
(ISO 8662-2:1992/AM 1:1999)
1386. **I.S. EN 28662-3:1994/A2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle - Part 3: Rock
drills and rotary hammers
(ISO 8662-3:1992/AM 1:1999)
1387. **I.S. EN ISO 1520:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Cupping test (ISO 1520:1999)
1388. **I.S. EN ISO 3668:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Visual comparison of the colour of paints (ISO 3668:1998)
1389. **I.S. EN ISO 7779:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Measurements of airborne noise emitted by information technology and
telecommunications equipment
(ISO 7779:1999)
1390. **I.S. EN ISO 7786:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Dental rotary instruments - Laboratory abrasive instruments (ISO 7786:2001)

1391. **I.S. EN ISO 8320-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Contact lenses and contact lens care products - Vocabulary -
Part 2: Contact lens care products (ISO 8320-2:2001)
1392. **I.S. EN ISO 8504-1:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products -
Surface preparation methods -
Part 1: General principles
(ISO 8504-1:2000)
1393. **I.S. EN ISO 8504-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products -
Surface preparation methods -
Part 2: Abrasive blast-cleaning (ISO 8504-2:2000)
1394. **I.S. EN ISO 8504-3:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products -
Surface preparation methods -
Part 3: Hand- and power-tool cleaning (ISO 8504-3:1993)
1395. **I.S. EN ISO 8612:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Ophthalmic instruments - Tonometers (ISO 8612:2001)
1396. **I.S. EN ISO 9886:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Evaluation of thermal strain by physiological measurements
(ISO 9886:2001)
1397. **I.S. EN ISO 10088:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Small craft - Permanently installed fuel systems and fixed fuel tanks (ISO 10088:2001)
1398. **I.S. EN ISO 10551:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Assessment of the influence of the thermal
environment using subjective judgement scales (ISO 10551:1995)
1399. **I.S. EN ISO 11378-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Textile floor coverings - Laboratory soiling tests -
Part 2: Drum test (ISO 11378-2:2001)
1400. **I.S. EN ISO 13340:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Cylinder valves for non-refillable cylinders - Specification
and prototype testing (ISO 13340:2001)
1401. **I.S. EN ISO 14122-1:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed
means of access between two levels
(ISO 14122-1:2001)
1402. **I.S. EN ISO 14122-2:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working
platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001)

1403. **I.S. EN ISO 14122-3:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001)
1404. **I.S. EN ISO 14246:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Gas cylinder valves - Manufacturing tests and inspections (ISO 14246:2001)
1405. **I.S. EN ISO 14644-4:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments - Part 4: Design, construction and start-up (ISO 14644-4:2001)
1406. **I.S. EN ISO 14729:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Ophthalmic optics - Contact lens care products - Microbiological requirements and test methods for products and regimens for hygienic management of contact lenses (ISO 14729:2001)
1407. **I.S. EN ISO 15720:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Metallic coatings - Porosity tests - Porosity in gold or palladium coatings on metal substrates by gel-bulk electrography (ISO 15720:2001)
1408. **I.S. EN ISO 15721:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Metallic coatings - Porosity tests - Porosity in gold or palladium coatings by sulfurous acid/sulfur dioxide vapour (ISO 15721:2001)
1409. **I.S. EN ISO 16654:2001**
Date published 3 NOVEMBER 2001
Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of Escherichia coli 0 157 (ISO 16654:2001)
1410. **I.S. EN 179:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Building hardware - Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad - Requirements and test methods
1411. **I.S. EN 615:1994/A1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Fire protection - Fire extinguishing media - Specifications for powders (other than class D powders)
1412. **I.S. EN 849:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Cylinder valves - Specification and type testing
1413. **I.S. EN 1125:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Building hardware - Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar - Requirements and test methods
1414. **I.S. ENV 1451-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within the building structure - Polypropylene (PP) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity

1415. **I.S. ENV 1455-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within the building structure - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity
1416. **I.S. ENV 1519-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within the building structure - Polyethylene (PE) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity
1417. **I.S. ENV 1565-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within the building structure - Styrene copolymer blends (SAN+PVC) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity
1418. **I.S. ENV 1591-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Flanges and their joints - Design rules for gasketed circular flange connections - Part 2: Gasket parameters
1419. **I.S. EN 3955:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B12401 (AgCu40Zn5Ni) - Filler metal for brazing - Rolled foil
1420. **I.S. EN 3956:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B14001 (AgCu42Ni2) - Filler metal for brazing - Wire
1421. **I.S. EN 4325:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH1302 (NiCr20Co13Mo4Ti3Al) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1422. **I.S. EN 4326:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heating resisting alloy CO-WH4102 (CoCr28W20Ni5V1) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1423. **I.S. EN 4342:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Titanium TI-W99001 - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1424. **I.S. EN 10263-1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel rod, bars and wire for cold heading and cold extrusion - Part 1: General technical delivery conditions
1425. **I.S. EN 10263-2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel rod, bars and wire for cold heading and cold extrusion - Part 2: Technical delivery conditions for steels not intended for heat treatment after cold working

1426. **I.S. EN 10263-3:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel rod, bars and wire for cold heading and cold extrusion - Part 3: Technical delivery conditions for case hardening steels
1427. **I.S. EN 10263-4:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel rod, bars and wire for cold heading and cold extrusion -
Part 4: Technical delivery conditions for steels for quenching and tempering
1428. **I.S. EN 10263-5:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel rod, bars and steel wire for cold heading and cold extrusion - Part 5: Technical delivery conditions for stainless steels
1429. **I.S. EN 12053:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring noise emissions
1430. **I.S. EN 12416-2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Powder systems - Part 2: Design, construction and maintenance
1431. **I.S. EN 12493:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Welded steel tanks for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) - Road tankers - Design and manufacture
1432. **I.S. EN 13416:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Rules for sampling
1433. **I.S. EN 13473-1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Reinforcement - Specifications for multi-axial multi-ply fabrics -
Part 1: Designation
1434. **I.S. EN 13473-3:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Reinforcement - Specification
Part 3: Specific requirements
1435. **I.S. EN 13583:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Determination of hail resistance
1436. **I.S. ENV 14062-1:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Identification card systems - Surface transport applications - Electronic fee collection -
Part 1: Physical characteristics, electronic signals and transmission protocols
1437. **I.S. ENV 14062-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Identification card systems - Surface transport applications - Electronic fee collection -
Part 2: Message requirements

1438. I.S. EN 1146:1997/A3:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus incorporating a hood (compressed air escape apparatus with hood) - Requirements, testing, marking

1439. I.S. EN 2599:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

Aerospace series - strips in aluminium and aluminium alloys - Thickness $0,25 \text{ mm} \leq a \leq 3,2 \text{ mm}$ - Dimensions

1440. I.S. EN 2809:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - NUTS, HEXAGON, SLOTTED/CASTELLATED, REDUCED HEIGHT, NORMAL ACROSS FLATS, IN HEAT RESISTING STEEL, SILVER PLATED - CLASSIFICATION: 900 MPA (AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)/650°C

1441. I.S. EN 2810:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - NUTS, HEXAGON, SLOTTED/CASTELLATED, REDUCED HEIGHT, NORMAL ACROSS FLATS, IN HEAT RESISTING, STEEL, PASSIVATED - CLASSIFICATION: 900 MPA (AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)/650°C

1442. I.S. EN 3014:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - SHANK NUTS, SELF-LOCKING, SERRATED, IN HEAT RESISTING STEEL (FE-PA2601 (A286) - CLASSIFICATION: 1100 MPA (AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)/650°C

1443. I.S. EN 3015:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - SHANK NUTS, SELF-LOCKING, SERRATED, IN HEAT RESISTING STEEL FE-PA2601 (A286), SILVER PLATED - CLASSIFICATION: 1100 MPA (AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)/650°C

1444. I.S. EN 3138:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - RIVETS, SOLID, 100° COUNTERSUNK NORMAL HEAD WITH DOME, IN CORROSION RESISTING STEEL FE-PA2601, PASSIVATED, INCH BASED SERIES

1445. I.S. EN 3139:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - RIVETS, SOLID, 100° COUNTERSUNK NORMAL HEAD, IN CORROSION RESISTING STEEL FE-PA11, PASSIVATED, INCH BASED SERIES

1446. I.S. EN 3140:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - RIVETS, SOLID, 100° COUNTERSUNK NORMAL HEAD, IN CORROSION RESISTING STEEL FE-PA2601, PASSIVATED, INCH BASED SERIES

1447. I.S. EN 3230:2001

Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001

AEROSPACE SERIES - NUTS, HEXAGON, SLOTTED/CASTELLATED, REDUCED HEIGHT, NORMAL ACROSS FLATS, IN STEEL, CADMIUM PLATED, CLASSIFICATION: 900 MPA (AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)/235°C

1448. **I.S. EN 3882:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH1801 (NiCr20Co18Ti3Al2) - Filler metal for welding
1449. **I.S. EN 3883:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heating resisting alloy NI-WH2301 (NiCr22Fe19Mo9Co2) - Filler metal for welding
1450. **I.S. EN 3884:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH2601 (NiCr19Nb5Mo3Ti) - Filler metal for welding
1451. **I.S. EN 3885:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH3601 (NiCr22Mo9Nb4) - Filler metal for welding
1452. **I.S. EN 3892:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Titanium alloy TI-W64001 - Filler metal for welding
1453. **I.S. EN 3927:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40001 (NiSi5B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1454. **I.S. EN 3933:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B13001 (NiP11) - filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1455. **I.S. EN 3936:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B21001 (NiCr15B4) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1456. **I.S. EN 3937:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B44101 (NiW12Cr10Si4Fe3B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1457. **I.S. EN 3952:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B10001 (AgCu28) - Filler metal for brazing - Wire
1458. **I.S. EN 3953:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B12401 (AgCu40Zn5Ni) - Filler metal for brazing - Wire
1459. **I.S. EN 3957:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B14001 (AgCu42Ni2) - Filer metal for brazing - Powder or paste

1460. **I.S. EN 3958:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B14001 (AgCu42Ni2) - Filler metal for brazing - Rolled foil
1461. **I.S. EN 3959:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Cobalt base alloy CO-B41601 (CoCr19Ni17Si8W4) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1462. **I.S. EN 3961:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Gold base alloy AU-B40001 - Filler metal for brazing - Rolled foil
1463. **I.S. EN 3960:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Gold base alloy AU-B40001 (AuNi18) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1464. **I.S. EN 3962:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Gold base alloy AU-B40001 - Filler metal for brazing - Wire
1465. **I.S. EN 3963:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Copper CU-BU9001 - Filler metal for brazing - Rolled foil
1466. **I.S. EN 3964:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Copper CU-BU9001 - Filler metal for brazing - Wire
1467. **I.S. EN 3965:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Titanium alloy TI-B17001 - Filler metal for brazing - Rolled foil
1468. **I.S. EN 4339:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy CO-WH4001 (CoCr29W9) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1469. **I.S. EN 12701:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Structural adhesives - Storage - Determination of words and phrases relating to the product life of structural adhesives and related materials
1470. **I.S. EN 12859:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Gypsum blocks - Definitions, requirements and test methods
1471. **I.S. EN 13473-2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Reinforcement - Specifications for multi-axial multi-ply fabrics - Part 2: Methods of test and general requirements
1472. **I.S. CWA 14228:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Summaries of some Frameworks, Architectures and Models for Electronic Commerce
1473. **I.S. EN 2047:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Beaded L-section extruded, in aluminium alloys - Dimensions

1474. **I.S. EN 2048:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Extruded L-section, in aluminium alloys - Dimensions
1475. **I.S. EN 2049:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Extruded channel section, in aluminium alloys - Dimensions
1476. **I.S. EN 2050:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Extruded T-section, in aluminium alloys - Dimensions
1477. **I.S. EN 3886:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH1303 (NiCo20Cr20Mo5Ti2A1) - Filler metal for welding
1478. **I.S. EN 3887:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy CO-WH4101 (CoCr20W15Ni) - Filler metal for welding
1479. **I.S. EN 3888:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy CO-WH1402 (CoCr22Ni22W15) - Filler metal for welding
1480. **I.S. EN 3894:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WD3201 (NiMo25Fe6Cr5) - Filler metal for welding
1481. **I.S. EN 3895:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH3901 (NiCr16Mo15) - Filler metal for welding
1482. **I.S. EN 3930:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B31001 (NiCr19Si10) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1483. **I.S. EN 3954:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Silver base alloy AG-B12401 (AgCu40Zn5Ni) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1484. **I.S. EN 4059:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Filler rods and filler wires for welding in steel - diameter $0,5 \text{ mm} \leq D \leq 5,0 \text{ mm}$ - Dimensions
1485. **I.S. EN 4250:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloys NI-B41001 (NiCr19Si7B) - Filler metal for brazing - Amorphous foil
1486. **I.S. EN 4327:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy CO-WH1401 (CoCr26Ni11W8) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod

1487. **I.S. EN 4329:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heating resisting alloy NI-WH0001 - (NiCr20) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1488. **I.S. EN 4337:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy NI-WH8901 (NiCr16Ti3Mn2) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1489. **I.S. EN 4338:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Heat resisting alloy Ni-WH3902 (NiCr25Mo10C) - Filer metal for welding - Wire and rod
1490. **I.S. EN 4341:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Aluminium alloy AL-W46431 - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1491. **I.S. EN 4344:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Steel FE-WM1002 (X13Cr13) - Filler metal for welding - Wire and rod
1492. **I.S. EN 12259-1:1999+A1:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 1: Sprinklers
1493. **I.S. EN 12504-2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Testing concrete in structures - Part 2: Non-destructive testing - Determination of rebound number
1494. **I.S. EN 12809:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Residential Independent boilers fired by solid fuel - Nominal heat output up to 50kW - Requirements and test methods
1495. **I.S. EN 12815:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Residential cookers fired by solid fuel - Requirements and test methods
1496. **I.S. EN 12860:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Gypsum based adhesives for gypsum blocks - Definitions, requirements and test methods
1497. **I.S. EN 12975-2:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Thermal solar systems and components - Solar collectors - Part 2: Test methods
1498. **I.S. EN 13229:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Inset appliances including open fires fired by solid fuels - Requirements and test methods
1499. **I.S. EN 13240:2001**
Date published 9 NOVEMBER 2001
Roomheaters fired by solid fuel - Requirements and test methods

1500. **S.R. CR 13714:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Characterisation of sludges - Sludge management in relation to use or disposal
1501. **I.S. EN ISO 8261:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Milk and milk products - General guidance for the preparation of test samples, initial suspensions and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination (ISO 8261:2001)
1502. **I.S. EN ISO 8384:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Ship and marine technology - Dredgers - Vocabulary (ISO 8384:200)
1503. **I.S. EN ISO 9556:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel and iron - Determination of total carbon content - infrared absorption method after combustion in an induction furnace (ISO 9556:1989)
1504. **I.S. EN ISO 9626:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Stainless steel needle tubing for the manufacture of medical devices (ISO 9626:1991/AM 1:2001)
1505. **I.S. EN ISO 10271:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Dental metallic materials - Corrosion test methods (ISO 10271:2001)
1506. **I.S. EN ISO 10350-2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics - Acquisition and presentation of comparable single-point data - Part 2: Long-fibre-reinforced plastics (ISO 10350-2:2001)
1507. **I.S. EN ISO 10534-2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Determination of sound absorption coefficient and impedance in impedance tubes - Part 2: Transfer-function method (ISO 10534-2:1998)
1508. **I.S. EN ISO 11592:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Small craft less than 8 m length of hull - Determination of maximum propulsion power rating (ISO 11592:2001)
1509. **I.S. EN ISO 11897:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Packaging - Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film - Tear propagation on edge folds (ISO 11897:1999)
1510. **I.S. EN ISO 12572:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Hygrothermal performance of building materials and products - Determination of water vapour transmission properties (ISO 12572:2001)
1511. **I.S. EN ISO 12894:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Medical supervision of individuals exposed to extreme hot or cold environments (ISO 12894:2001)

1512. **I.S. EN ISO 15788-1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of stigmastadienes in vegetable oils - Part 1: Method using capillary-column gas chromatography (Reference method (ISO 15788-1:1999))
1513. **I.S. EN ISO 15798:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Ophthalmic implants - Ophthalmic viscosurgical devices (ISO 15798:2001)
1514. **I.S. EN ISO 16284:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Ophthalmic optics - Information interchange for ophthalmic optical equipment (ISO 16284:2001)
1515. **I.S. EN ISO 105-C07:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Textiles - Tests for colour fastness - Part CO7: Colour fastness to wet scrubbing of pigment printed textiles (ISO 105-C07:1999)
1516. **I.S. EN ISO 10534-1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Determination of sound absorption coefficient and impedance in impedance tubes - Part 1: Method using standing wave ratio (ISO 10534-1:1996)
1517. **I.S. EN 60819-3-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Non-cellulosic papers for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 1: Filled glass paper (IEC 60819-3-1:2001 (EQV))
1518. **I.S. HD 21.11 S1:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 11: Cables for luminaires
1519. **I.S. EN 50289-4-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 4-2: Environmental test methods - Water penetration
1520. **I.S. EN 50289-4-6:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 4-6: Environmental test methods - Temperature cycling
1521. **I.S. EN 50289-4-9:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 4-9: Environmental test methods - Pneumatic resistance
1522. **I.S. EN 50290-1-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 1-1: General
1523. **I.S. EN 50290-2-20:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 2-20: Common design rules and construction - General

1524. **I.S. EN 50290-2-21:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 2-21: Common design rules and construction - PVC insulation compounds
1525. **I.S. EN 50290-2-22:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 2-22: Common design rules and construction - PVC sheathing compounds
1526. **I.S. EN 50290-2-23:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 2-23: Common design rules and construction - PE insulation
1527. **I.S. EN 50290-4-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Communication cables -- Part 4-1: General considerations for the use of cables - Environmental conditions and safety aspects
1528. **I.S. EN 50353:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Insulating oil - Determination of fibre contamination by the counting method using a microscope
1529. **I.S. EN 60115-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Fixed resistors for use in electronic equipment -- Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60115-1:1999 (MOD))
1530. **I.S. EN 55013:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement (CISPR 13:2001 (MOD))
1531. **I.S. EN 55024:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Information technology equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement (CISPR 24:1997/A1:2001 (EQV))
1532. **I.S. EN 60115-1:2001/A1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Fixed resistors for use in electronic equipment -- Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60115-1:1999/A1:2001 (EQV))
1533. **I.S. EN 60454-3-14:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 14: Polytetrafluoroethylene film tapes with pressure-sensitive adhesive (IEC 60454-3-14:2001 (EQV))
1534. **I.S. EN 60454-3-15:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 15: Polyester film/polyester non-woven combinations with rubber thermosetting adhesive (IEC 60454-3-15:2001 (EQV))

1535. **I.S. EN 60454-3-17:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 17: Polyester/epoxy combinations with pressure-sensitive adhesive (IEC 60454-3-17:2001 (EQV))
1536. **I.S. EN 60455-3-5:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Resin based reactive compounds used for electrical insulation -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 5: Unsaturated polyester based impregnating resins (IEC 60455-3-5:2001 (EQV))
1537. **I.S. EN 60464-3-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Varnishes used for electrical insulation -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 1: Ambient curing finishing varnishes (IEC 60464-3-1:2001 (EQV))
1538. **I.S. EN 60464-3-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Varnishes used for electrical insulation -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 2: Hot curing impregnating varnishes (IEC 60464-3-2:2001 (EQV))
1539. **I.S. EN 60684-3-100 TO 105:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Flexible insulating sleeving -- Part 3: Specifications for individual types of sleeving -- Sheets 100 to 105: Extruded PVC sleeving (IEC 60684-3-100 to 105:2001 (EQV))
1540. **I.S. EN 60684-3-121 TO 124:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Flexible insulating sleeving -- Part 3: Specifications for individual types of sleeving -- Sheets 121 to 124: Extruded silicone sleeving (IEC 60684-3-121 to 124:2001 (EQV))
1541. **I.S. EN 60684-3-145 TO 147:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Flexible insulating sleeving -- Part 3: Specifications for individual types of sleeving -- Sheets 145 to 147: Extruded PTFE sleeving (IEC 60684-3-145 to 147:2001 (EQV))
1542. **I.S. EN 60811-1-4:1995/A2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-4: General application - Tests at low temperature (IEC 60811-1-4:1995/A2:2001 (EQV))
1543. **I.S. EN 60811-2-1:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 2-1: Methods specific to elastomeric compounds - Ozone resistance, hot set and mineral oil immersion tests (IEC 60811-2-1:1998/A1:2001 (EQV))
1544. **I.S. EN 61000-6-1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments (IEC 61000-6-1:1997 (MOD))
1545. **I.S. EN 61000-6-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-2: Generic standards - Immunity for industrial environments (IEC 61000-6-2:1999 (MOD))

1546. **I.S. EN 61000-6-3:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments (CISPR/IEC 61000-6-3:1996 (MOD))
1547. **I.S. EN 61000-6-4:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-4: Generic standards - Emission standard for industrial environments (IEC 61000-6-4:1997 (MOD))
1548. **I.S. EN 61061-2:2001/A1:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Specification for non-impregnated, densified laminated wood for electrical purposes -- Part 2: Methods of test (IEC 61061-2:1992/A1:2001 (EQV))
1549. **I.S. EN 61061-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Specification for non-impregnated, densified laminated wood for electrical purposes -- Part 2: Methods of test (IEC 61061-2:1992 (EQV))
1550. **I.S. EN 61061-3-2:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Non-impregnated densified laminated wood for electrical purposes -- Part 3: Specifications for individual materials -- Sheet 2: Rings produced from beech veneer (IEC 61061-3-2:2001 (EQV))
1551. **I.S. EN 61558-2-12:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for constant voltage transformers (IEC 61558-2-12:2001 (EQV))
1552. **I.S. EN 61631:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Test method for the mechanical strength of cores made of magnetic oxides (IEC 61631:2001 (EQV))
1553. **I.S. EN 61685:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Ultrasonics - Flow measurement systems - Flow test object (IEC 61685:2001 (EQV))
1554. **I.S. EN 61788-4:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Superconductivity -- Part 4: Residual resistance ratio measurement - Residual resistance ratio of Nb-Ti composite superconductors (IEC 61788-4:2001 (EQV))
1555. **I.S. EN 61828:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Ultrasonics - Focusing transducers - Definitions and measurement methods for the transmitted fields (IEC 61828:2001 (EQV))
1556. **I.S. EN 61834-8:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Recording - Helical-scan digital video cassette recording system using 6,35 mm magnetic tape for consumer use (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60 and 1250-50 systems) -- Part 8: PALplus format for the 625-50 system (IEC 61834-8:2001 (EQV))
1557. **I.S. EN 61982-3:2001**
Date published 12 NOVEMBER 2001
Secondary batteries for the propulsion of electric road vehicles -- Part 3: Performance and life testing (traffic compatible, urban use vehicles) (IEC 61982-3:2001 (EQV))

1558. **I.S. EN 3920:2001**
Date published 5 NOVEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B41202 (NiCr14Fe5Si5B3) - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1559. **I.S. EN 12675:2000**
Date published 5 NOVEMBER 2001
Traffic signal controllers - Functional safety requirements
1560. **I.S. EN 80:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Wall-hung urinals - Connecting dimensions
1561. **I.S. EN 280:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests
1562. **I.S. EN 416-1:1999/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Single burner gas-filled overhead radiant tube heaters for non-domestic use - Part 1: Safety
1563. **I.S. EN 419-1:1999/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Non-domestic gas-fired overhead luminous radiants heaters - Part 1: Safety
1564. **I.S. EN 483:2000/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Gas-fired central heating boilers - Type C boilers of nominal heat input not exceeding 70kW
1565. **I.S. EN 617:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers
1566. **I.S. EN 777-2:1999/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Multi-burners gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 2: System E, safety
1567. **I.S. EN 777-3:1999/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Multi-burners gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 3: System F, safety
1568. **I.S. EN 777-4:1999/A4:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 4: System H, safety
1569. **I.S. EN 934-2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 2: Concrete admixtures - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling
1570. **I.S. EN 934-4:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 4: Admixtures for grout for prestressing tendons - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling

1571. **I.S. EN 934-6:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 6: Sampling, conformity control and evaluation of conformity
1572. **I.S. ENV 1317-4:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Road restraint systems - Part 4: Performance classes, impact test acceptance criteria and test methods for terminals and transitions of safety barriers
1573. **I.S. EN 1456-1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for buried and above-ground drainage and sewerage under pressure - Unplasticized poly(vinyl) chloride (PVC-U) - Part 1: Specifications for piping components and the system
1574. **I.S. EN 1797:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Cryogenic vessels - Gas/material compatibility
1575. **I.S. EN 1897:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of the compressive creep properties
1576. **I.S. EN 10222-4:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 4: Weldable fine grain steels with high proof strength
1577. **I.S. EN 12012-2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Rubber and plastics machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers
1578. **I.S. EN 12312-1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs
1579. **I.S. EN 12417:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres
1580. **I.S. EN 12766-2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Petroleum products and used oils - Determination of PCBs and related products - Part 2: Calculation of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) content
1581. **I.S. EN 12935:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Feather and down - Hygiene and cleanliness requirements
1582. **I.S. EN 12957:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Machine tools - Safety - Electro Discharge Machines
1583. **I.S. EN 13051:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Curtain Walling - Watertightness - Site test

1584. **I.S. EN 13115:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Windows - Classification of mechanical properties - Racking, torsion and operating forces
1585. **I.S. EN 13116:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Curtain walling - Resistance to wind load - Performance requirements
1586. **I.S. EN 13348:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for medical gases or vacuum
1587. **I.S. EN 13356:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Visibility accessories for non-professional use - Test methods and requirements
1588. **I.S. EN 13569:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Cabinet roller towels - Performance requirements and processing
1589. **I.S. EN 13573:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Inland navigation vessels - Anchoring, coupling, towing, hauling and mooring systems
1590. **I.S. EN 13574:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Inland navigation vessels - Permanently installed climbing devices with a length not exceeding 5 m
1591. **I.S. EN 12750:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines
1592. **I.S. EN 10002-1:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Metallic materials - Tensile testing - Part 1: Method of test at ambient temperature
1593. **I.S. EN 985:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Textiles floor coverings - Castor chair test
1594. **I.S. CR 13097:2001**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Characterisation of sludges - Good practice for utilisation in agriculture
1595. **I.S. CR 13767:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Characterisation of sludges - Good practice for sludges incineration with and without grease and screenings
1596. **I.S. CR 13768:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Characterisation of sludges - Good practice for combined incineration of sludges and household wastes
1597. **I.S. CWA 14174-1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 1: Business requirements
1598. **I.S. CWA 14174-2:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 2: Functional requirements

1599. **I.S. CWA 14174-3:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 3: Security requirements
1600. **I.S. CWA 14174-4:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 4: Architectural Overview
1601. **I.S. CWA 14174-5:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 5: Download file format
1602. **I.S. CWA 14174-6:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 6: Definition of the virtual machine
1603. **I.S. CWA 14174-7:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 7: FINREAD card reader application programming interfaces (APIs)
1604. **I.S. CWA 14174-8:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Financial transactional IC card reader (FINREAD) - Part 8: FINREAD client application programming interfaces (APIs)
1605. **I.S. CR 14230:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Global medical device nomenclature for the purpose of regulatory data exchange (identical to ISO/TS 20225:2001)
1606. **I.S. CWA 14247:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Water treatment membranes - Influence of materials on water intended for human consumption - Test method
1607. **I.S. CWA 14248:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
funStep (Furniture Product and Business Data) - funStep Application Activity Model - AAM
1608. **I.S. CR 14252:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Co-ordination on microbiological Standards - Register of work items of common interest
1609. **I.S. CR 14269:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Guidelines for the purchase
1610. **I.S. CR 14270:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
European keyboards - Guidelines and overview (ISO/IEC 9995)
1611. **I.S. EN 12864:2001**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Low-pressure, non-adjustable regulators having a maximum outlet pressure of less than or equal to 200 mbar, with a capacity of less than or equal to 4 kg/h, and their associated safety devices for butane, propane or their mixtures

1612. **I.S. EN 10225:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Weldable structural steels for fixed offshore structures - Technical delivery conditions
1613. **I.S. EN 13137:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Characterisation of waste - Determination of total organic carbon (TOC) in waste, sludges and sediments
1614. **I.S. EN 12759:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Rubber- or plastic-coated fabrics - Determination of resistance to liquids
1615. **I.S. EN 13274-4:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test - Part 4: Flame tests
1616. **I.S. EN 172:1994/A2:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Personal eye protection - Sunlare filters for industrial use
1617. **I.S. EN 512:1994/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Fibre-cement products - Pressure pipes and joints
1618. **I.S. EN 806-1:2000/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Specifications for installations inside buildings conveying water for human consumption - Part 1: General
1619. **I.S. ENV 820-4:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Advanced technical ceramics - Monolithic ceramics - Thermomechanical properties - Part 4: Determination of flexural creep deformation at elevated temperatures
1620. **I.S. EN 846-13:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Methods of test for ancillary components for masonry - Part 13: Determination of resistance to impact, abrasion and corrosion of organic coatings
1621. **I.S. ENV 852:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for the transport of water intended for human consumption - Migration assessment - Guidance on the interpretation of laboratory derived migration values
1622. **I.S. EN 867-5:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Non-biological systems for use in sterilisers - Part 5: Specification for indicator systems and process challenge devices for use in performance testing for small sterilisers Type B and Type S
1623. **I.S. EN 957-6:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods
1624. **I.S. EN 980:1996/A2:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Graphical symbols for use in the labelling of medical devices

1625. **I.S. EN 998-2:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 2: Masonry mortar
1626. **I.S. EN 1264-4:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Floor heating - Systems and components - Part 4: Installation
1627. **I.S. EN 1836:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Personal eye protection - Sunglasses and sunglare filters for general use
1628. **I.S. EN 12174:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Sodium hexafluorosilicate
1629. **I.S. EN 12175:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Hexafluorosilicic acid
1630. **I.S. EN 12238:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Ventilation for buildings - Air terminal devices - Aerodynamic testing and rating for mixed flow application
1631. **I.S. EN 12239:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Ventilation for buildings - Air terminal devices - Aerodynamic testing and rating for displacement flow applications
1632. **I.S. ENV 12718:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Medical compression hosiery
1633. **I.S. ENV 12719:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Medical thrombosis prophylaxis hosiery
1634. **I.S. EN 12825:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Raised access floors
1635. **I.S. EN 13068-3:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Non-destructive testing - Radioscopic testing - Part 3: General principles of radioscopic testing of metallic materials by X- and gamma rays
1636. **I.S. EN 13181:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Ventilation for buildings - Terminals - Performance testing of louvres subject to simulated sand
1637. **I.S. EN 13280:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Specification for glass fibre reinforced cisterns of one piece and sectional construction, for the storage, above ground, of cold water
1638. **I.S. EN 13369:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Common rules for precast concrete products

1639. **I.S. EN 13410:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Gas-fired overhead radiant heaters - Ventilation requirements for non-domestic premises
1640. **I.S. EN 13531:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified)
1641. **I.S. EN 13544-1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Respiratory therapy equipment - Part 1: Nebulizing systems and their components
1642. **I.S. EN 13635:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Irrigation techniques - Localised irrigation systems - Terminology and data to be supplied by the manufacturer
1643. **I.S. EN 13697:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics - Quantitative non-porous surface test for the evaluation of bactericidal and/or fungicidal activity of chemical disinfectants used in food, industrial, domestic and institutional areas - Test method and requirements without mechanical action (phase 2/step 2)
1644. **I.S. EN 13015:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions
1645. **I.S. EN 4018:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90° with thrust wire nut
1646. **I.S. EN 4026:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Tees
1647. **I.S. EN 4017:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
AEROSPACE SERIES - PIPE COUPLING 8°30' IN TITANIUM ALLOY - ELBOWS 90°
1648. **I.S. EN 4019:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90° welded end
1649. **I.S. EN 3084:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Unions, welded and threaded for repair
1650. **I.S. EN 3082:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Unions, bulkhead welded end, for repair
1651. **I.S. EN 2656:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling - Coupling end, welded - Geometric configuration
1652. **I.S. EN 3696:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Washers in heat resisting steel

1653. **I.S. EN 3730:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Clamps, saddle fixed and sliding version in aluminium alloy with rubber cushioning - Dimensions, masses
1654. **I.S. EN 3081:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Ferrules, welded with dynamic beam seal end, for repair
1655. **I.S. EN 4029:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Tees bulkhead branch
1656. **I.S. EN 4027:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Tees branch with thrust wire nut
1657. **I.S. EN 4032:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Thrust wire
1658. **I.S. EN 736-3:1999/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Valves - Terminology - Part 3: Definition of terms
1659. **I.S. EN 772-6:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Methods of test for masonry units - Part 6: Determination of bending tensile strength of aggregate concrete masonry units
1660. **I.S. EN 778:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating not exceeding a net heat input of 70 kW, without a fan to assist transportation of combustion air and/or combustion products
1661. **I.S. EN 1020:1997/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Non-domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating not exceeding a net heat input of 300 kW, incorporating a fan to assist transportation of combustion air and/or combustion products
1662. **I.S. EN 1319:1998/A1:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating with fan-assisted burners not exceeding a net heat input of 70 kW
1663. **I.S. EN 1677-3:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8
1664. **I.S. EN 1964-2:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Transportable gas cylinders - Specification for the design and construction of refillable transportable seamless steel gas cylinders of water capacities from 0,5 litre up to and including 150 litres - Part 2: Cylinders made of seamless steel with an Rm value 1100 MPa and above

1665. **I.S. EN 2339:2001**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Sheets, cold rolled in titanium and titanium alloys - Thickness 0,2 mm ≤ a ≤ 6 mm - Dimensions
1666. **I.S. EN 2617:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Plates in titanium and titanium alloys - Thickness 6 mm < a ≤ 100 mm - Dimensions
1667. **I.S. EN 2344:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Round bars, machined in heat resisting alloys - Diameter 10 mm ≤ D ≤ 180 mm - Dimensions
1668. **I.S. EN 2622:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Circular tubes, for fluids in heat resisting alloys - Diameter 3,2 mm ≤ D ≤ 100 mm - Dimensions
1669. **I.S. EN 3146:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Round bars, hot rolled in steel - Close tolerances - Diameter 6 mm ≤ D ≤ 250 mm - Dimensions
1670. **I.S. EN 2338:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Sheets, hot rolled in titanium and titanium alloys - Thickness 0,8 mm ≤ a ≤ 6 mm - Dimensions
1671. **I.S. EN 3248:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
AEROSPACE SERIES - PIPE COUPLING 8°30' IN TITANIUM ALLOY - ADAPTORS, REDUCED PIPE END, WITH LOCKRING
1672. **I.S. EN 3506:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Hot rolled sheets and plates in heat resisting alloys - Thickness 2,0 mm ≤ a ≤ 100 mm - Dimensions
1673. **I.S. EN 3789:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' - Protective plugs with external threads
1674. **I.S. EN 3790:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' - Protective caps with internal threads
1675. **I.S. EN 3842:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Circular tubes for fluids in corrosion resistant steel - Diameter 3,2 mm ≤ D ≤ 100 mm - Thickness 0,32 mm ≤ a ≤ 2,5 mm - Dimensions
1676. **I.S. EN 3848:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Semi-finished metallic products - Methods of measuring form deviations
1677. **I.S. EN 3893:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Titanium alloy TI-W19001 - Filler metal for welding

1678. **I.S. EN 4030:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Tees bulkhead on run
1679. **I.S. EN 4031:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' in titanium alloy - Nut for welded ferrule
1680. **I.S. EN 4045:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Capillary tubes, seamless sin heat resisting alloys - Diameter 0,6 mm ≤ D ≤ 2 mm - Dimensions
1681. **I.S. EN 4058:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Filler rods and filler wires for welding in titanium and titanium alloys - Diameter 0,5 mm ≤ D ≤ 5,0 mm - Dimensions
1682. **I.S. EN 4060:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Filler rods and filler wires for welding in heat resisting alloys - Diameter 0,5 mm ≤ D ≤ 5,0 mm - Dimensions
1683. **I.S. EN 4104:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Nickel base alloy NI-B40002 - Filler metal for brazing - Powder or paste
1684. **I.S. EN 4113:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Clamps, loop ("P" type) in corrosion resisting steel, passivated with rubber cushioning - Dimensions, masses
1685. **I.S. EN 4114:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Clamps, loop ("P" type) in aluminium alloy with rubber cushioning - Dimensions, masses
1686. **I.S. EN 4115:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Cushion, rubber for clamps - Dimensions, masses
1687. **I.S. EN 4267:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Round bars in titanium and titanium alloys - Diameter 6 mm ≤ D ≤ 160 mm - Dimensions
1688. **I.S. EN 12589:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Ventilation for buildings - Air terminal units - Aerodynamic testing and rating of constant and variable rate terminal units
1689. **I.S. EN 12814-4:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Testing of welded joints of thermoplastics semi-finished products - Part 4: Peel test
1690. **I.S. EN 12814-8:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Testing of welded joints of thermoplastics semi-finished products - Part 8: Requirements

1691. **I.S. EN 13052-1:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Influence of materials on water intended for human consumption - Organic materials - Determination of colour and turbidity of water in piping systems - Part 1: Test method
1692. **I.S. EN 13274-3:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test - Part 3: Determination of breathing resistance
1693. **I.S. EN 13467:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of dimensions, squareness and linearity of preformed pipe insulation
1694. **I.S. EN 13468:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of trace quantities of water soluble chloride, fluoride, silicate, sodium ions and pH
1695. **I.S. EN 13469:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of water vapour transmission properties of preformed pipe insulation
1696. **I.S. EN 13470:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of the apparent density of preformed pipe insulation
1697. **I.S. EN 13471:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of the coefficient of thermal expansion
1698. **I.S. EN 13472:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal insulating products for building equipment and industrial installations - Determination of short term water absorption by partial immersion of preformed pipe insulation
1699. **I.S. EN 13482:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for asphalt and bitumen - Specification
1700. **I.S. EN 13650:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Soil improvers and growing media - Extraction of aqua regia soluble elements
1701. **I.S. EN 13651:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Soil improvers and growing media - Extraction of calcium chloride/DTPA (CAT) Soluble nutrients
1702. **I.S. EN 13652:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Soil improvers and growing media - Extraction of water soluble nutrients and elements

1703. **I.S. EN 13654-1:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Soil improvers and growing media - Determination of nitrogen - Part 1: Modified Kjeldahl method
1704. **I.S. EN 13654-2:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Soil improvers and growing media - Determination of nitrogen - Part 2: Dumas method
1705. **I.S. EN 13862:2002**
Date published 11 DECEMBER 2001
Floor cutting-off machines - Safety
1706. **I.S. EN 777-1:1999/A2:2001**
Date published 30 NOVEMBER 2001
Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic gase - Part 1: System D, safety
1707. **I.S. EN ISO 472:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Vocabulary (ISO 472:1999)
1708. **I.S. EN ISO 613:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Magnetic compasses, binnacles and azimuth reading devices - Class B (ISO 613:2000)
1709. **I.S. EN ISO 694:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Positioning of magnetic compasses in ships (ISO 694:2000)
1710. **I.S. EN ISO 2233:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Packaging - Complete, filled transport packages and unit loads - Conditioning for testing (ISO 2233:2000)
1711. **I.S. EN ISO 3892:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Conversion coatings on metallic materials - Determination of coating mass per unit area - Gravimetric methods (ISO 3892:2000)
1712. **I.S. EN ISO 4257:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Liquefied petroleum gases - Method of sampling (ISO 4257:2001)
1713. **I.S. EN ISO 6926:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Requirements for the performance and calibration of reference sound sources used for the determination of sound power levels (ISO 6926:2000)
1714. **I.S. EN ISO 7726:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Instruments for measuring physical quantities (ISO 7726:1998)
1715. **I.S. EN ISO 10139-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Dentistry - Soft lining materials for removable dentures - Part 2: Materials for long-term use (ISO 10139-2:1999)

1716. **I.S. EN ISO 13788:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Hygrothermal performance of building components and building elements - Internal surface temperature to avoid critical surface humidity and interstitial condensation - Calculation methods (ISO 13788:2001)
1717. **I.S. EN ISO 15061:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Water quality - Determination of dissolved bromate - Method by liquid chromatography of ions (ISO 15061:2001)
1718. **I.S. EN ISO 15136-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Downhole equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries - Progressing cavity pump systems for artificial lift - Part 1: Pumps (ISO 15136-1:2001)
1719. **I.S. EN ISO 15487:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Textiles - Method for assessing appearance of apparel and other textile end products after domestic washing and drying (ISO 15487:1999)
1720. **I.S. EN ISO 15540:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Fire resistance of hose assemblies - Test methods (ISO 15540:1999)
1721. **I.S. EN ISO 15541:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Fire resistance of hose assemblies - Requirements for the test bench (ISO 15541:1999)
1722. **I.S. EN ISO 15547:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Plate heat exchangers (ISO 15547:2000)
1723. **I.S. EN ISO 90-3:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Light gauge metal containers - Definitions and determination of dimensions and capacities - Part 3: Aerosol cans (ISO 90-3:2000)
1724. **I.S. EN ISO 787-13:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
General methods of test for pigments - Part 13: Determination of water-soluble sulphates, chlorides and nitrates (ISO 787-13:1973)
1725. **I.S. EN ISO 787-14:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
General methods of test for pigments - Part 14: Determination of resistivity of aqueous extract (ISO 787-14:1973)
1726. **I.S. EN ISO 2811-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of density - Part 1: Pyknometer method (ISO 2811-1:1997)

1727. **I.S. EN ISO 2811-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of density - Part 2: Immersed body (plummet) method (ISO 2811-2:1997)
1728. **I.S. EN ISO 2811-3:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of density - Part 3: Oscillation method (ISO 2811-3:1997)
1729. **I.S. EN ISO 2811-4:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of density - Part 4: Pressure cup method (ISO 2811-4:1997)
1730. **I.S. EN ISO 3596:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of unsaponifiable mater - Method using diethyl ether extraction (ISO 3598:2000)
1731. **I.S. EN ISO 5349-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Mechanical vibration - Measurement and evaluation of human exposure to hand-transmitted vibration -
Part 2: Practical guidance for measurement at the workplace
(ISO 5349-2:2001)
1732. **I.S. EN ISO 6270-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - determination of resistance to humidity - Part 1: Continuous condensation
(ISO 6270-1:1998)
1733. **I.S. EN ISO 7253:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to neutral salt spray (fog) (ISO 7253:1996)
1734. **I.S. EN ISO 8501-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products - Visual assessment of surface cleanliness - Part 1: Rust grades and preparation grades of uncoated steel substrates and of steel substrates after overall removal of previous coatings (ISO 8501-1:1988)
1735. **I.S. EN ISO 8501-1/Supplement:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products - Visual assessment of surface cleanliness - Informative Supplement to Part 1: Representative photographic examples of the change of appearance imparted to steel when blast-cleaned with different abrasives (ISO 8501-1:1988/Suppl:1994)
1736. **I.S. EN ISO 8501-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products - Visual assessment of surface cleanliness - Part 2:: preparation grades of previously coated steel substrates after localised removal of previous coatings (ISO 8501-2:1994)
1737. **I.S. EN ISO 10423:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Wellhead and Christmas tree equipment (ISO 10423:2001)

1738. **I.S. EN ISO 6847:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Welding consumables - Deposition of a weld metal pad for chemical analysis (ISO 6847:2000)
1739. **I.S. EN ISO 11254-2:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Lasers and laser-related equipment - Determination of laser-induced damage threshold of optical surfaces - Part 2: S-on -1 test (ISO 11254-2:2001)
1740. **I.S. EN ISO 13919-2:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Welding - Electron and laser beam welded joints - Guidance on quality levels for imperfections - Part 2: Aluminium and its weldable alloys (ISO 13919-2:2001)
1741. **I.S. EN ISO 14579:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket head cap screws (ISO 14579:2001)
1742. **I.S. EN ISO 14580:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket cheese head screws (ISO 14580:2001)
1743. **I.S. EN ISO 14583:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket pan head screws (ISO 14583:2001)
1744. **I.S. EN ISO 14584:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket raised countersunk head screws (ISO 14584:2001)
1745. **I.S. EN ISO 14585:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket pan head tapping screws (ISO 14585:2001)
1746. **I.S. EN ISO 14586:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket countersunk head tapping screws (ISO 14586:2001)
1747. **I.S. EN ISO 14587:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Hexalobular socket raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws (ISO 14587:2001)
1748. **I.S. EN ISO 14946:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Small craft - Maximum load capacity (ISO 14946:2001)
1749. **I.S. EN ISO 15301:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of sediment in crude fats and oils - Centrifuge method (ISO 15301:2001)
1750. **I.S. EN ISO 15609-2:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification - Part 2: Gas welding (ISO 15609-2:2001)
1751. **I.S. EN ISO 15641:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Milling cutters for high speed machining - Safety requirements (ISO 15641:2001)

1752. **I.S. EN ISO 1043-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Symbols and abbreviated terms - Part 2: Fillers and reinforcing materials (ISO 1043-2:2000)
1753. **I.S. EN ISO 1211:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Milk - Determination of fat content - Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 1211:1999)
1754. **I.S. EN ISO 2592:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Determination of flash and fire points - Cleveland open cup method (ISO 2592:2000)
1755. **I.S. EN ISO 3613:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Chromate conversion coatings on zinc, cadmium, aluminium-zinc alloys and zinc-aluminium alloys - Test methods (ISO 3613:2000)
1756. **I.S. EN ISO 3672-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Unsaturated-polyester resins (UP-R) - Part 1: Designation system (ISO 3672-1:2000)
1757. **I.S. EN ISO 3672-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Unsaturated-polyester resins (UP-R) - Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties (ISO 3672-2:2000)
1758. **I.S. EN ISO 4135:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment - Vocabulary (ISO 4135:2001)
1759. **I.S. EN ISO 5349-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Mechanical vibration - Measurement and evaluation of human exposure to hand-transmitted vibration - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 5349-1:2001)
1760. **I.S. EN ISO 6974-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Natural gas - Determination of composition with defined uncertainty by gas chromatography - Part 1: Guidelines for tailored analysis (ISO 6974-1:2000)
1761. **I.S. EN ISO 6974-3:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Natural gas - Determination of composition with defined uncertainty by gas chromatography - Part 3: Determination of hydrogen, helium, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide and hydrocarbons up to C8 using two packed columns (ISO 6974-3:2000)
1762. **I.S. EN ISO 6974-4:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Natural gas - Determination of composition with defined uncertainty by gas chromatography - Part 4: Determination of nitrogen, carbon dioxide and C1 to C5 and C6+ hydrocarbons for a laboratory and on-line measuring system using two columns (ISO 6974-4:2000)

1763. **I.S. EN ISO 6974-5:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Natural gas - Determination of composition with defined uncertainty by gas chromatography - Part 5: Determination of nitrogen, carbon dioxide and C1 to C5 and C6+ hydrocarbons for a laboratory and on-line process application using three columns (ISO 6974-5:2000)
1764. **I.S. EN ISO 7291:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Gas welding equipment - Pressure regulators for manifold systems used in welding, cutting and allied processes up to 300 bar (ISO 7291:1999)
1765. **I.S. EN ISO 8289:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Vitreous and porcelain enamels - Low voltage test for detecting and locating defects (ISO 8289:2000)
1766. **I.S. EN ISO 9455-16:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods - Part 16: Flux efficacy tests, wetting balance method (ISO 9455-16:1998)
1767. **I.S. EN ISO 10692-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Gas cylinders - Gas cylinder valve connections for use in the microelectronics industry - Part 1: Outlet connections (ISO 10692-1:2001)
1768. **I.S. EN ISO 10692-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Gas cylinders - Gas cylinder valve connections for use in the microelectronics industry - Part 2: Specification and type testing for valve to cylinder connections (ISO 10692-2:2001)
1769. **I.S. EN ISO 10705-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Water quality - Detection and enumeration of bacteriophages - Part 1: Enumeration of F-specific RNA bacteriophages (ISO 10705-1:1995)
1770. **I.S. EN ISO 10705-2:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Water quality - Detection and enumeration of bacteriophages - Part 2: Enumeration of somatic coliphages (ISO 10705-2:2000)
1771. **I.S. EN ISO 10724-1:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Injection moulding of test specimens of thermosetting powder moulding compounds (PMCs) - Part 1: General principles and moulding of multipurpose test specimens (ISO 10724-1:1998)
1772. **I.S. EN ISO 11376:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Epoxy resins and glycidyl esters - Determination of inorganic chlorine (ISO 11376:1997)
1773. **I.S. EN ISO 11507:2002**
Date published 17 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Exposure of coatings to artificial weathering - Exposure to fluorescent UV and water (ISO 11507:1997)

1774. **I.S. EN ISO 11545:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Agricultural irrigation equipment - Centre-pivot and moving lateral irrigation machines with sprayer or sprinkler nozzles- Determination of uniformity of water distribution (ISO 11545:2001)
1775. **I.S. EN ISO 11606:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Marine electromagnetic compasses (ISO 11606:2000)
1776. **I.S. EN ISO 11668:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Binders for paints and varnishes - Chlorinated polymerisation resins - General methods of test (ISO 11668:1997)
1777. **I.S. EN ISO 11674:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Heading control systems (ISO 11674:2000)
1778. **I.S. EN ISO 11819-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Measurement of the influence of road surfaces on traffic noise - Part 1: Statistical Pass-By method (ISO 11819-1:1997)
1779. **I.S. EN ISO 11890-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of volatile organic compound (VOC) content - Part 1: Difference method (ISO 11890-1:2000)
1780. **I.S. EN ISO 11890-2:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of volatile organic compound (VOC) content - Part 2: Gas-chromatographic method (ISO 11890-2:2000)
1781. **I.S. EN ISO 11998:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Paints and varnishes - Determination of wet-scrub resistance and cleanability of coatings (ISO 11998:1998)
1782. **I.S. EN ISO 14021:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Environmental labels and declarations - Self-declared environmental claims (Type II environmental labelling) (ISO 14021:1999)
1783. **I.S. EN ISO 14726-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Identification colours for the content of piping systems - Part 1: Main colours and media (ISO 14726-1:1999)
1784. **I.S. EN ISO 14896:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Polyurethane raw materials - Determination of isocyanate content (ISO 14896:2000)

1785. **I.S. EN ISO 14919:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Thermal spraying - Wires, rods and cords for flame and arc spraying - Classification - Technical supply conditions (ISO 14919:2001)
1786. **I.S. EN ISO 14939:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of carbadox content - Method using high-performance liquid chromatography (ISO 14939:2001)
1787. **I.S. EN ISO 15087-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Dental elevators - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15087-1:1999)
1788. **I.S. EN ISO 15364:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Ships and marine technology - Pressure/vacuum valves for cargo tanks (ISO 15364:2000)
1789. **I.S. EN ISO 15682:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Water quality - Determination of chloride by flow analysis (CFA and FIA) and photometric or potentiometric detection (ISO 15682:2000)
1790. **I.S. EN ISO 15695:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Vitreous and porcelain enamels - Determination of scratch resistance of enamel finishes (ISO 15695:2000, including Technical Corrigendum 1:2000)
1791. **I.S. EN ISO 15774:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of cadmium content by direct graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (ISO 15774:2000)
1792. **I.S. EN ISO 18609:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of unsaponifiable matter - Method using hexane extraction (ISO 18609:2000)
1793. **I.S. EN 3788:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8°30' - Protective caps
1794. **I.S. EN 4020:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8° 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90°, welded end with thrust wire nut
1795. **I.S. EN 4021:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8° 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90°, bulkhead
1796. **I.S. EN 4022:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8° 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90° bulkhead, welded end

1797. **I.S. EN 4024:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 45⁰ welded end with thrust wire nut
1798. **I.S. EN 4025:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 45⁰, bulkhead
1799. **I.S. EN 4028:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees with thrust wire nut on run
1800. **I.S. EN 4182:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced
1801. **I.S. EN 4183:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90⁰ welded ends
1802. **I.S. EN 4184:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 45⁰ welded ends
1803. **I.S. EN 4185:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees bulkhead on run long
1804. **I.S. EN 4186:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Unions, cross
1805. **I.S. EN 4187:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90⁰ bulkhead, long
1806. **I.S. EN 4188:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 90⁰ bulkhead, long, welded end
1807. **I.S. EN 4189:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, bulkhead branch long
1808. **I.S. EN 4190:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced with thrust wire nut on run
1809. **I.S. EN 4191:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced, bulkhead branch, long
1810. **I.S. EN 4192:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced bulkhead branch

1811. **I.S. EN 4193:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced bulkhead on run long
1812. **I.S. EN 4194:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Tees, reduced, bulkhead
1813. **I.S. EN 4233:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Unions, welded, threaded
1814. **I.S. EN 4023:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Pipe coupling 8⁰ 30' in titanium alloy - Elbows 45⁰
1815. **I.S. EN ISO 3059:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing and magnetic particle testing - Viewing conditions (ISO 3059:2001)
1816. **I.S. EN ISO 3262-12:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Extenders for paints - Specifications and methods of test - Part 12: Muscovite-type mica (ISO 3262-12:2001)
1817. **I.S. EN ISO 3262-22:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Extenders for paints - Specifications and methods of test - Part 22: Flux-calcined kieselguhr (ISO 3262-22:2001)
1818. **I.S. EN ISO 4610:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Plastics - Vinyl chloride homopolymer and copolymer resins - Sieve analysis using air-jet sieve apparatus (ISO 4610:2001)
1819. **I.S. EN ISO 6529:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Protective clothing - Protection against chemicals - Determination of resistance of protective clothing materials to permeation by liquids and gases (ISO 6529:2001)
1820. **I.S. EN ISO 10427-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Casing centralizers - Part 1: Bow-spring casing centralizers (ISO 10427-1:2001)
1821. **I.S. EN ISO 11960:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Petroleum and natural gas industries - Steel pipes for use as casing or tubing for wells (ISO 11960:2001)
1822. **I.S. EN ISO 14257:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Acoustics - Measurement and parametric description of spatial sound distribution curves in workrooms for evaluation of their acoustical performance (ISO 14257:2001)

1823. **I.S. EN ISO 14272:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Specimen dimensions and procedure for cross tension testing resistance spot and embossed projection welds
(ISO 14272:2000)
1824. **I.S. EN ISO 14372:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Welding consumables - Determination of moisture resistance of manual metal arc welding electrodes by measurement of diffusible hydrogen
(ISO 14372:2000)
1825. **I.S. EN ISO 14902:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal feeding stuffs - Determination of trypsin inhibitor activity of soya products
(ISO 14902:2001)
1826. **I.S. EN ISO 15245-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Gas cylinders - Parallel threads for connection of valves to gas cylinders - Part 1: Specification
(ISO 15245-1:2001)
1827. **I.S. EN ISO 15245-2:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Gas cylinders - Parallel threads for connection of valves to gas cylinders - Part 2: Gauge Inspection (ISO 15245-2:2001)
1828. **I.S. EN ISO 16931:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of polymerized triglycerides by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography (HPSEC) (ISO 16931:2001)
1829. **I.S. EN ISO 1559:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Dental materials - Alloys for dental amalgam (ISO 1559:1995 + Technical Corrigendum 1:1997)
1830. **I.S. EN 166:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Personal eye-protection - Specifications
1831. **I.S. EN 772-14:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Methods of test for masonry units - Part 14: Determination of moisture movement of aggregate concrete and manufactured stone masonry units
1832. **I.S. EN 1756-1:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods
1833. **I.S. EN 2591-415:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 415: Test probe damage (female contacts)
1834. **I.S. EN 2591-416:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 416: Contact bending

1835. **I.S. EN 2591-417:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 417: Tensile strength (crimped connection)
1836. **I.S. EN 2591-418:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 418: Gauge insertion/extraction forces (female contacts)
1837. **I.S. EN 2591-419:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 419: Stability of male contacts in insert
1838. **I.S. EN 2591-420:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 420: Mechanical strength of rear accessories
1839. **I.S. EN 2591-424:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 424: Stripping force, solderless wrapped connections
1840. **I.S. EN 2591-425:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 425: Unwrapping capability, solderless wrapped connections
1841. **I.S. EN 2591-426:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 426: Contact retention system effectiveness
1842. **I.S. EN 2591-427:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 427: Robustness of protective cover attachment
1843. **I.S. EN 2591-502:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 502: Restricted entry
1844. **I.S. EN 2591-503:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 503: Contact deformation after crimping
1845. **I.S. EN 2591-506:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 506: Use of tools
1846. **I.S. EN 2591-601:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 601: Optical elements - Insertion loss

1847. **I.S. EN 2591-602:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 602: Optical elements - Variation of attenuation and optical discontinuity
1848. **I.S. EN 2591-604:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 604: Optical elements - Cleaning capability of optical face
1849. **I.S. EN 2591-610:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 610: Optical elements - Effectiveness of cable attachment - Cable pulling
1850. **I.S. EN 2591-611:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 611: Optical elements - Effectiveness of cable attachment - Cable torsion
1851. **I.S. EN 2591-612:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 612: Optical elements - Effectiveness of cable attachment - Cable axial compression
1852. **I.S. EN 2591-615:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 615: Optical elements - Connection integrity at temperature
1853. **I.S. EN 2591-701:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 701: Electrical elements - Measurement of open circuit impedance of couplers
1854. **I.S. EN 2591-702:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 702: Electrical elements - Measurement of signal distortion of couplers
1855. **I.S. EN 2591-703:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 703: Electrical elements - Common mode rejection of couplers
1856. **I.S. EN 2591-704:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 704: Electrical elements - Measurement of turns ratio on a transformer used in a coupler
1857. **I.S. EN 2591-705:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 705; Electrical elements - Measurement of stub input impedance of couplers
1858. **I.S. EN 2591-706:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 706: Electrical elements - Transmission test

1859. **I.S. EN 2591-707:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 707: Electrical elements - Measurement of characteristic impedance of a bus or a stub terminator
1860. **I.S. EN 2591-708:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 708: Electrical elements - Measurement of surface transfer impedance of couplers
1861. **I.S. EN 2591-709:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 709: Electrical elements - Tensile strength of couplers
1862. **I.S. EN 2591-6101:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6101: Optical elements - Visual examination
1863. **I.S. EN 2591-6301:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6301: Optical elements - Endurance at temperature
1864. **I.S. EN 2591-6303:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6303: Optical elements - Cold/low pressure and damp heat
1865. **I.S. EN 2591-6305:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6305: Optical elements - Rapid change of temperature
1866. **I.S. EN 2591-6306:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6306: Optical elements - Mould growth
1867. **I.S. EN 2591-6307:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6307: Optical elements - Salt mist
1868. **I.S. EN 2591-6314:2002**
Date published 21 DECEMBER 2001
Aerospace series - Elements of electrical and optical connection - Test methods - Part 6314: Optical elements - Immersion at low air pressure
1869. **I.S. EN 61000-4-5:1995/A1:2001**
Date published 15 JUNE 2001
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 4-5: Testing and measurement techniques - Surge immunity test (IEC 61000-4-5:1995/A1:2000 (EQV))
1870. **I.S. ENV 1566-2:2001**
Date published 1 NOVEMBER 2001
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) within the building structure - Chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) - Part 2: Guidance for the assessment of conformity

